



Geotechnical  
Foundations  
Land Planning  
Geo-Structural  
Environmental  
Water Resources

June 12, 2018  
Revised November 22, 2019  
Revised June 26, 2020

via email: [HSchulweis@nianticpartners.com](mailto:HSchulweis@nianticpartners.com)

Harvey Schulweis  
Putnam Seabury Partners, LP  
287 King Street  
Chappaqua, NY 10514

*Principals:*

Steven P. Byszewski, PE, PP  
Anthony Castillo, PE  
Fuad Dahan, PhD, PE, LSRP  
Roger Hendrickson  
John M. Nederfield, PE  
Justin M. Protasiewicz, PE  
Kenneth Quazza, PE  
Michael St. Pierre, PE

**RE: Geotechnical Investigation and Report  
Commercial Campus at Fields Corner  
Town of Southeast, New York  
SESI Project No. 9999**

Dear Mr.Schulweis:

In accordance with our Professional Services Agreement dated December 7, 2017, we have completed our geotechnical investigation for the above referenced project. This report contains a description of our investigation, an evaluation of the subsurface soil and groundwater characteristics, and presents recommendations for general site preparation procedures and foundation design criteria for the proposed construction.

Enclosed are three (3) copies of the report.

If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely,

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.**

Michael St. Pierre, P.E.  
Principal

**Encl: Geotechnical Investigation Report Dated June 26, 2020**

CC: [DLombardi@jmcpllc.com](mailto:DLombardi@jmcpllc.com)  
[JSarchino@jmcpllc.com](mailto:JSarchino@jmcpllc.com)  
[RPearson@jmcpllc.com](mailto:RPearson@jmcpllc.com)  
[BDarcy@jmcpllc.com](mailto:BDarcy@jmcpllc.com)



**GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION REPORT**

**FOR**

**Commercial Campus At Fields Corner  
Route 312 and Pugsley Road  
Town of Southeast, Putnam County, New York**

**Prepared For:**

**Putnam Seabury Partners, LP  
287 King Street  
Chappaqua, NY, 10514**

**Prepared By:**

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.  
12A Maple Avenue  
Pine Brook, NJ 07058**

**Project No.: 9999**

**DATE:**

**June 12, 2018**

**Revised June 26, 2020**

**Robert L. Rains III, EIT**

**Michael St. Pierre, P.E.**

**N.Y. Lic. No. 80271**



## **INTRODUCTION AND PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION**

We have completed our geotechnical investigation for the proposed Commercial Campus At Fields Corner in Southeast, Putnam County, New York. The site is located west of Pugsley Road and south of New York State Route 312. The project site is currently wooded with occasional tracked trails, boulders walls, and wetlands located in the approximate middle of the site running north to south, in the west, and in the east beyond Pugsley Road. The site is bounded Pugsley Road and Fields Corner Road to the east and by a wooded area beyond; to the south by Route 312 and Barrett Road; to the west by Barrett Road and residential buildings beyond; to the north by Barrett Road and residential buildings beyond. The previous site use consisted of agricultural fields and are currently overgrown with dense low-lying vegetation and trees.

We have reviewed the *Overall Grading Plan* and *Grading Plan 'A'* through *Grading Plan 'E' revision 2* plans prepared by JMC Planning, Engineering, dated March 18, 2019, last revised June 17, 2020. We understand that the proposed construction will consist of constructing two (2) warehouse buildings with footprint areas of 303,100 sf (Building A), and 630,000 sf (Building B) with associated parking, loading and roadway areas. Additionally, the development will include seven (7) proposed stormwater management areas, a trench drain along Route 312, four (4) septic fields, and several large multi-tiered retaining walls.

*Topographically, based on the Overall Grading Plan and Grading Plan 'A' through Grading Plan 'E' revision 2* plans prepared by JMC Planning, Engineering, dated March 18, 2019, last revised June 17, 2020, indicate that the proposed building locations are located in moderately sloped areas, with steep slopes towards the east and west. In the southern portion of the site, grades vary from elevation 672± in the southwestern portion of Building-A and slope downward to the east towards Pugsley Road at elevation 600± and to the west at elevation 600±. In the northern portion of the site, site grades vary from elevation 690± in the southern portion of Building-B and slope downward to elevation 600± in the east, to elevation 530± in the southwest, and to 600± in the northwest.

Based on the grading plans, the proposed finished floor elevations are el. 649.00 for Building-A, el. 672.50 for Building-B. Based on the existing and proposed grades provided, it is anticipated cuts up to 17± feet and fills up to 22.5± will be required to reach finished floor elevation. Similar cuts and fills will be required to reach proposed grades in the parking/roadway areas.

Detailed structural loading criteria were not provided to us at this time; however, we have assumed typical column and wall loads for this type of structure. Typical floor loads for the warehouse are anticipated to be on the order of 750 psf.

Once final site and grading plans, and structural loading are available, we should be provided an opportunity to review them to confirm that our recommendations remain valid.

## **FIELD INVESTIGATION**

Our engineering study consisted of a site reconnaissance, a review of existing soils and geologic data, and a field investigation consisting of observing one-hundred and twenty-two (122) test-pits and twenty-six (26) borings. Nine (9) borings and nine (9) test pits were performed within the vicinity of the proposed buildings, four (4) test pits within the vicinity of the proposed retaining walls, eleven (11) borings along Pugsley road, four (4) borings along

route 312, thirty-eight (38) test pits within the proposed septic fields, and seventy (85) test pits within the vicinity of the proposed stormwater management areas.

Soil samples suitable for identification purposes were extracted from the test pits at variable depths. All soil samples were taken to our soils laboratory for classification and appropriate geotechnical testing.

The borings were drilled within the two proposed building footprints to depths of 12 to 22.5-feet below existing grade with an ATV drill-rig. The seven (7) building area test pits were advanced to depths ranging from 9.5 to 11± feet below the existing ground surface with a track-excavator at accessible locations within the footprint of the buildings. The stormwater and septic test pits were advanced to depths ranging from 5.5 to 12±' and 8 to 10.5±', respectively. The four (4) retaining wall test pits were advanced to depths ranging from 9 to 11±' below grade. Ground surface elevations at the exploration locations were provided from survey data provided by others.

The approximate locations of the borings are shown on the Test Pit and Boring Location Plan included as *Figure 1*. Individual test pit logs and boring logs, which describe the materials encountered, are presented as Figures 2 through 142. A key to soil terminology is include as Figure 143. In addition, the individual supplemental test pit logs, performed in September and October of 2018, which describe the materials encountered, are included in Appendix B. The individual test pit logs, performed in November of 2019, and the individual test pits logs and borings logs, performed in January, February, and June of 2020, are included in Appendix C. The approximate locations of the supplemental test pits performed are shown on the Test Pit Location Plan Included as Figure 1.

Soil samples suitable for identification purposes were extracted from the borings at closely-spaced intervals in accordance with the Standard Penetration Test (ASTM D1586-11). For this test, a standard split-spoon sampler (2 inches outside diameter, one and three-eighths inches inside diameter) is driven into the soil by a 140-pound weight falling 30 inches. After discounting the initial six inches of penetration due to possible disturbance of the material resulting from the drilling operation, the number of blows required to advance the sampler a distance of 12 inches are recorded and designated as the standard penetration resistance or "N" value. The "N" value is an indication of the relative compactness of the soil in-situ.

Laboratory testing on samples collected from the borings consisted of seven (7) mechanical grain size analyses, one (1) Atterburg Limit test, one (1) CBR test, nine (9) percent passing No. 200 sieve analyses, and one (1) expansive index test. The results of the mechanical grain size analyses are presented on the individual boring logs and in graphical form, presented as Figures 144 thru 148. The additional two (2) grainsize analyses, Atterberg limit analysis, expansion index testing, and CBR results are included in the Appendix.

All fieldwork was performed under the full time technical observation of an engineer from SESI Consulting Engineers D.P.C. SESI located survey stakes, staked by others, for the test pits and borings in the field, maintained continuous logs of the explorations as work proceeded and coordinated the soil sampling operations in order to develop the required subsurface information.

SESI previously completed a Preliminary Subsurface Investigation report dated October 7, 1987. The investigation consisted of advancing eight (8) soil borings using hollow-stem augers and excavating fifty-two (52) test pits using a rubber-tired backhoe.

## GENERALIZED SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

Geologically, the site soils are mapped as alluvial materials composed of stratified material deposited during the Quaternary period. The upper 4 to 8 feet generally consist of silty soils and overlie coarser, stratified material consisting of intermixed sand and gravel. The percentage of gravel generally increases with depth. Bedrock is generally encountered at depths greater than 10-feet in the area.

The onsite soils are in general agreement with the geological mapping in the areas investigated for this study, with exception to the depth of bedrock which was not encountered during our investigation. The following subsurface conditions were encountered in order of increasing depth:

Surficial Materials: Topsoil was encountered in all building borings and test pits. The building area test pits and borings encountered a layer of topsoil with thicknesses ranging from 4 to 8± inches. The septic and storm area test pits encountered 3 to 12±" and 2 to 18±" of topsoil, respectively. Approximately 4 to 8± inches of gravel subbase with varied amounts of silt and sand was encountered below the asphalt in the roadway borings. Fill was encountered within test pits TP-49, TP-50, and TP-50A, to depths ranging from 2 to 8± feet below grade, and generally consisted of natural sandy silts used to fill the utilities and foundations from the previously demolished residences. An abandoned strip footing was encountered at 8± feet below grade in TP-49, and abandoned utilities were encountered in TP-50 and TP-50A approximately 2± feet below grade.

Natural Soils: Beneath the topsoil, asphalt, and fill (where encountered), the natural soils encountered in both the test pits and boring primarily consisted of light brown clayey silt to sand and clayey silt with trace amounts of gravel with occasional cobbles. Cobbles and boulders were encountered periodically throughout the test pits and borings and increased in frequency with depth.

Based on the bucket resistance during excavation of the test pits and the blow counts from the borings, the granular soils are typically in a medium dense condition and the fine-grained soils are typically in a medium stiff to hard condition.

Bedrock: Sound bedrock was not encountered to the depths explored; however, TP-3A, TP-4A, TP-18B, TP-20A, TP-27A, and TP-27B encountered weathered boulder/bedrock at depths ranging from 2 to 5± below existing grade.

Groundwater: Groundwater was encountered in test pits TP-54, TP-56 and TP-57, TP-101, TP-103 thru TP-105, TP-107, RWTP-2, RWTP-4, RWTP-5, RWTP-7, TP-B312-5, TP-312-6 ranging from 1.5 to 10± feet below existing grade. Borings SB-5, SB-19, SB-21, SB-22, SB-24,B-312-1 thru B-312-4 and test pits TP-17, TP-55, TP-102, TP-106, TP-27A, TP-50, RWTP-1, RWTP-3, RWTP-6, and STP- 21 did not encounter groundwater during the short period of time the holes were left open. The building and roadway borings encountered groundwater at depths ranging from 5 to 15± feet below existing grade. The septic and stormwater area test pits encountered groundwater at depths ranging from 2 to 9±' and 20-inches to 10±' below existing grade, respectively. Test Pits TP-10 through 12 were left open for a 24-hour period and standing water was recorded to be 3 to 13-inches below existing grade. It is probable that the groundwater may be perched within the upper fine grained materials after heavy precipitation events. Fluctuations in the groundwater should be anticipated based on the time of year and amount of recent precipitation. Mottling was observed in most of the test pits ranging from 6-inches to 7.0-feet below existing grade.

Pavement Cores: Borings SB-16, 18 thru 20, and SB-23 encountered 1-inch thick asphalt. Due to the poor condition of the asphalt, the asphalt would break-up during drilling. No asphalt cores were obtained. All roadway borings encountered a 4 to 8-inch thick layer of gravel subbase with varied amounts of sand and silt.

Based on the results of the expansive index testing, the existing on-site soils are within the "low" potential expansion index category in accordance with ASTM D 4829.

## **EVALUATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **General**

From a soils and foundation support standpoint, the existing subsurface conditions can be considered good with respect to providing satisfactory support of the planned buildings and roadways. The natural soils encountered below the topsoil are suitable for support of the anticipated building loads on conventional spread/strip foundations with a slab-on-grade. The primary negative aspects of the site are the high silt/clay content of the existing natural soils making them highly moisture sensitive and the relatively high groundwater in some areas. Groundwater will likely be encountered within the deeper building, roadway, and utility excavations. No organic materials (other than the surface topsoil) or uncontrolled fills were encountered during the investigation within the proposed building areas. If any uncontrolled fill is encountered, it should be removed and replaced.

## **SITE PREPARATION PROCEDURES**

### **General**

The site preparation procedures should consist of clearing the trees, stripping the surface vegetation, topsoil and uncontrolled fill (if encountered) from within the proposed building areas and then cutting and filling the site to grade. The existing site soils can be reused as a structural fill; however, a majority of these soils possess a high silt/clay content and will rut and weave when over optimum moisture content. Therefore, we strongly recommend that these soils be kept a minimum of 2 feet below the building slab subgrade. In order to reuse these materials, it may be necessary to treat the soils with lime/cement to achieve the required moisture contents and densities. We recommend the inorganic granular soils be used immediately below the slab and pavement subgrades.

Prior to placing any fill material in areas requiring fill to achieve the proposed subgrade elevation, the entire area should be proofrolled with a large vibratory roller (minimum 10-ton static weight) under the observation of a qualified geotechnical engineer. The proofrolling operation should consist of making a minimum of 4 complete coverages of the area. Any soft areas disclosed during the proofrolling should be excavated to stable material and backfilled with suitable material in compacted lifts to achieve a minimum of 92 percent and an average of greater than 95 percent of Modified Proctor density (ASTM D 1557). The compaction/proofrolling operations should be inspected by a qualified soils engineer. After completion of the proofrolling operations, the construction of a controlled compacted fill may commence.

The inorganic cut soils beneath the topsoil, may be used as structural fill; however, the majority of these materials possess a high silt/clay content and are moisture sensitive, they cannot be worked or compacted when significantly over optimum water content and, once wet, will require a long period of time to dry. The ease with which soil fills can be constructed

on this site will, to a degree, depend on the time of year in which construction takes place and the construction procedures utilized by the earthwork contractor. Wetting or drying of the fill soils may be required prior to their reuse. The moisture sensitive soils can also be treated with lime/cement in order to achieve the required moisture contents and densities.

Much of the site contains boulder walls used as a boundary line during prior use. These boulders could be used for deep area fills and should be placed as thinly as possible with granular materials tracked between the boulders, with the use of a large dozer, in order to eliminate void space between boulders. Alternatively, the boulders encountered during excavation or from the existing boundary walls may be crushed for use beneath the proposed building slabs or foundations. Shotrock/boulder fills should be limited to areas which will not require future access for utilities, foundations, and/or structures etc.

The fill should be placed in maximum 12-inch thick lifts, with each layer compacted to the required density using a large vibratory roller (minimum 10-ton static weight). Building area fills should be compacted to a minimum of 92 percent and an average of greater than 95 percent of the Modified Proctor density (ASTM D 1557).

Areas, which will not have any foundations or other structural loads, may be compacted to a minimum of 90 percent of the maximum Modified Proctor density (ASTM D 1557).

The fill materials may be obtained from on-site sources or from offsite borrow. Offsite borrow material, if required, should have a maximum particle size of 6 inches and the maximum amount of fines (percentage passing a No. 200 mesh sieve) should be 15% to help facilitate construction during wet weather. The "fines" should be non-plastic.

Backfill in confined areas such as utility trenches and foundations within load bearing or paved areas should be placed in maximum 6-inch thick layers and compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of Modified Proctor density.

As previously indicated, the majority of the subsurface soils encountered contained significant percentages of silt/clay and will readily soften during wet weather and from construction activity. Wetting or drying of the fill material should be accomplished as necessary to achieve the required density. The subgrade should be graded to drain and tight-rolled at the end of the day, particularly if wet weather is anticipated. In addition, stormwater runoff should be diverted away from any open excavations.

If stormwater seepage is encountered during construction, gravel filled sumps with pumps should be installed below the subgrade elevation to allow for dewatering of the excavation.

### **Slopes and Excavations**

All temporary excavations greater than 4 feet in depth should have the sides sloped back or be appropriately sheeted and braced in accordance with all applicable codes.

Permanent soil cut and fill slopes should be limited to a maximum of 2 horizontal to 1 vertical for slopes up to 35 feet high with surcharge loads on the order of 250 psf for proposed roadways and 2ksf to 3ksf for proposed building footing loads. Our analysis consisted of performing global stability calculations along the eastern slope of Building-A through Pugsley Road, and along the southwest corner of Building-B. We should be provided with the final grading plans in order to confirm our recommendation remain valid. It should be noted that only the proposed slopes were evaluated, and the global stability analyses did

not include the proposed retaining walls. Any changes to the slopes or loading conditions should be evaluated by SESI.

The global stability analyses was performed assuming a sandy silt and/or sandy clay soil. During the placement of fill for the steep slopes, each lift should be keyed into the existing

slope by cutting a bench into the existing slope to each lift. In addition, the lifts of fill should extend beyond the proposed slope edge to all compaction of all fill soils and then cut the slope back to the required grade. Erosion matting such as Landlock S2 Erosion Control Blanket from Propex, should be installed on all 2:1 slopes to keep the surface erosion from occurring and to help establish vegetative growth.

All excavations should be performed in accordance with OSHA requirements, including but not limited to, temporary shoring, trench boxes and benching and be evaluated by a qualified Geotechnical Engineer.

### **Utility Lines**

The site soils will provide suitable support for utility lines. Cobbles greater than 3 inches in diameter should be removed from the utility line subgrade or a minimum 4-inch thick sand layer placed beneath the utility lines. If utility lines fall within soft soils, the excavation should be extended an additional 12 inches and replaced with ¾-inch clean crushed stone or clean sand and gravel.

Backfill material placed around utility lines to 6 inches above the utility line should have a maximum particle size of 1.5 inches. Backfill of utility trenches that fall within load-bearing areas should be placed in maximum 6-inch thick lifts and compacted to the same density requirements as in the building/parking areas.

### **FOUNDATION DESIGN CRITERIA**

After the site preparation procedures described above are completed, conventional spread/strip footings and a slab-on-grade floor system may be constructed within the natural inorganic soils/compacted structural fill and may be designed for a maximum net allowable soil bearing pressure of 5,000 psf (2.5 tsf). It should be noted that the allowable bearing capacity is higher than is allowable by IBC 2015 and should be approved by the local building department. Regardless of the loads, the minimum plan dimension of isolated footings should be 36 inches and the minimum width of continuous footings should be 24 inches.

Exterior footings and those footings potentially exposed to frost action should be founded a minimum of 4.0 feet below adjacent exterior grade or as required by the local building code. Interior footings within heated building areas may be founded at conventional depths below the slab provided they are placed on the natural soils or controlled compacted fill.

Should the bottom of a footing excavation become softened during construction, the soft material should be excavated and replaced with clean ¾-inch crushed stone. It may be prudent to over-excavate at all footing locations and place a minimum of 6 inches of ¾-inch clean crushed stone. The stone will provide a stable working mat and a medium through which to pump stormwater runoff. If water is encountered, it should be controlled locally with gravel filled sumps.

The floor slab may be designed using a subgrade modulus of 175 pci, assuming that 6 inches of Item 4 or recycled concrete aggregate with a maximum particle size of 1.5 inches and a maximum percent passing the No. 200 mesh sieve of 12 percent is placed beneath the floor slab.

After satisfactory completion of the outlined building area preparation procedures, footings and floor slabs founded on the compacted structural fill/natural soils should have post-

construction total settlements of less than 1-inch and maximum differential settlements in a 30-foot span of less than ½ inch.

All retaining walls including foundation walls should be provided with positive drainage behind the wall to preclude hydrostatic pressures from developing or be designed for hydrostatic pressures.

A summary of soil design parameters is provided in the attached Table 1.

### **Seismic Design**

The site soils have been classified as Site Class D for seismic design purposes in accordance with the 2015 International Building Code.

Based on a structural occupancy/risk category of I/II/III and information provided by the USGS: U.S. Seismic Design Maps, the following seismic design criteria should be used for this project:

Mapped Spectral Response Acceleration for Short Periods	SS = 0.222g
Mapped Spectral Response Acceleration for 1-Second Period	S1 = 0.068g
Site Coefficient	Fa = 1.60
Site Coefficient	Fv = 2.40
Spectral Response for short periods	SMS = 0.355g
Spectral Response for 1 second period	SM1 = 0.163g
Design Spectral Response Acceleration for Short Periods	SDS = 0.237g
Design Spectral Response Accelerations for 1-Second Period	SD1 = 0.108g

### **Retaining Walls**

Several large, multi-tiered retaining walls will be required in order to attain the final site grades. The retaining wall leveling coarse subgrade should be excavated to a dense and stable subgrade and proofrolled with a vibratory roller under full-time engineering observation. The retaining wall foundation and backfill material should be placed in accordance with the design specifications. Retaining wall backfill should consist of a free-draining granular material with less than 15 percent non-plastic fines. The maximum particle size for the retaining wall backfill should be 3 inches or as specified by the design engineer. Retaining wall backfill should be placed in maximum 8-inch lifts and compacted with hand-operated compactors to achieve 95 percent of the Modified Proctor density (ASTM D1557). The proposed retaining walls should be designed by a licensed Professional Engineer. It should be noted that the majority of the on-site soils will not be able to be used within the reinforced zone of the walls due to the high silt/clay content.

Based on the presence of large boulders and due to the relatively high silt content within the existing natural soils and site grades, a large block wall such as a Recon retaining wall

would be an applicable option for this condition. The Recon gravity wall would limit the need to excavate behind the wall within the natural silty soils and minimize the need to import select materials for wall backfill.

All retaining walls should be provided with positive drainage behind the wall to preclude hydrostatic pressures from developing.

## **PAVEMENT AREAS**

After stripping the surface topsoil, the parking lot/roadway area subgrade should be proofrolled using a loaded tandem dump truck or a large vibratory roller (minimum 10-ton static weight). Based on the proposed on-site roadway and parking grades, large cuts and fills, up to approximately 20± feet will be required to reach final grades. The proofrolling should consist of making 4 complete coverages of the area. If any soft areas are encountered during the proofrolling, they should be excavated to stable material and replaced with a controlled compacted fill. The thickness of individual lifts of soil fill should be limited to 12 inches. The compaction criteria for fills in the roadway areas may consist of 92 percent, except in the uppermost 2 feet where 95 percent should be achieved to provide for good pavement support. Visual observations and in-place field density tests should be made to determine the adequacy of the compaction. The proofrolling should be inspected by a qualified geotechnical engineer prior to placing any compacted fill.

Upon completion of the stripping/excavation/proofrolling operations, the fill required to attain finished subgrade elevation should be placed in lifts and compacted with the same or similar compactor as used for the proofrolling. The fill materials may be obtained from the existing inorganic onsite soils or from offsite borrow.

It should be noted that the soils are moisture sensitive and possess a high silt/clay content and will rut and weave under construction equipment when they become over optimum moisture content. Therefore, we recommend that these soils be kept a minimum of 2 feet below the pavement subgrade. These soils could also be treated with lime/cement to achieve the required moisture contents and densities.

If offsite borrow material is required, it should have a maximum particle size of 6 inches and the maximum amount of fines (percentages passing a No. 200 mesh sieve) should be 15% to help facilitate construction during wet weather. The "fines" should be non-plastic.

The fill should be compacted using a large vibratory roller (minimum 10-ton static weight) to achieve a minimum dry density of 92 percent and an average density of greater than 95 percent of Modified Proctor density as determined from laboratory test ASTM D 1557.

Based on the CBR testing results, the subgrade soils will have a CBR value (California Bearing Ratio) on the order of 5% due to the relatively high quantity of clayey silt. A representative of SESI should inspect the pavement subgrade prior to the placement of the pavement section in order to determine if it is in accordance with our estimated design criteria. The subgrade soils should be compacted at ±2 percent of optimum moisture to 95 percent of Modified Proctor density (ASTM D 1557). The Pavement Design Analysis is included in the Appendix.

Wetting or drying of the fill material should be accomplished as necessary to achieve the required density.

SESI provided a *Pavement Design Analysis* letter, dated May 23, 2018, for the proposed Pugsley Road improvement and is included in the **Appendix**. Based on the poor condition of the asphalt within the existing Pugsley Road, the asphalt should be milled and removed. A light-duty pavement section is as follows: 1.5-inches of Type 6F – Item 403.17, 3-inches Type 3 – Item 403.13, and 6-inches Type 4 – Item 304.05. It should be noted the township may have a minimum pavement section that is greater than the light-duty pavement section provided.

## **STORMWATER AND SEPTIC TESTING**

Infiltration testing was conducted in accordance with the New York State Stormwater Management Design Manual and was tested at test pits TP-33 thru TP-35, TP-37 thru TP-41, and TP-45 thru TP-48 with results ranging from 4.5 in/hr to 30.6 in/hr. Supplemental infiltration testing conducted in September and October of 2018 consisted of test pits TP-20A, TP-27, TP-27A, TP-404, TP-404A, TP-407, TP-412, and TP-413A with results ranging from 7 to 15 in./hr. Additional infiltration testing conducted in November of 2019 consisted of test pits TP-A1 through TP-A5 with results ranging from 7 to 12 in/hr. The results of the in-situ testing is shown on each individual test pit log. Additional infiltration testing conducted in January, February, and June of 2020 consisted of borings B-312-1 thru B-312-4 and test pits TP-AA1 thru TP-AA5, TP-A2-1, TP-A2-2, TP-A4-1 thru TP-A4-3, TP-AA6, and TP-AA7 with results ranging from 0.75 in/hr. to 20 in/hr. The results of the in-situ testing is shown on each individual test pit and boring logs.

Percolation testing was conducted in accordance with the requirements of the Putnam County Health Department, and was conducted at test pits STP-1 thru STP-32. The percolation results ranged from 2.3 min./in. to 120 min./in. Supplemental percolation testing conducted in September and October of 2018 consisted of test pits STP-1, STP-2, STP-8, STP-12, STP-101, STP-102, STP-103, and STP-104. The percolation results ranged from 6.0 min./in. to 40 min./in. The results of the in-situ testing is shown on each individual test pit log.

## **TESTING REQUIREMENTS**

During the placement of all fill, visual observations and in place density tests should be performed to determine the adequacy of the fill. Density testing should be done in accordance with the following minimum frequency requirements, or as determined by the geotechnical engineer:

Building Areas: Minimum of 4 tests per 12-inch lift; spacing not to exceed 50 feet between test locations.

Parking/Roadway Areas: Minimum of 3 tests per 12-inch lift; spacing not to exceed 100 feet between test locations.

Minimum density requirements are outlined in the previous sections of this report.

## **INSPECTION**

The recommendations presented in the previous sections of this report are based on the assumption that the site preparation procedures will be done under engineering inspection by a representative of SESI Consulting Engineers D.P.C. We should inspect the proofrolling operations, the over-excavation (if required), the placement of the compacted fill, and the bottom of the footing excavations prior to the placement of concrete and/or stone. Visual observations and in-place density testing should be done throughout fill construction to determine that the work is done in accordance with our recommendations.

## LIMITATIONS

The subsurface investigation performed identifies the subsurface conditions only at the locations of the explorations and at the depths where the samples were taken. SESI Consulting Engineers D.P.C. reviews the published geologic data and the field and laboratory data and uses their professional judgment and experience to render an opinion on the subsurface conditions throughout the site. Because the actual subsurface conditions may differ, we recommend that SESI be retained to provide construction inspection in order to minimize the risks associated with unanticipated conditions.

This report should not be used:

1. When the nature of the proposed building is changed;
2. When the size or configuration of the proposed building is altered;
3. When the location or orientation of the proposed building is modified;
4. When there is a change in ownership; or
5. For application to an adjacent or any other site.

SESI shall not accept any responsibility for problems, which may occur if SESI is not consulted when there are changes to the factors considered in this report's development.

The soil logs should not be separated from the Engineering Report in order to minimize the possibility of soil log misinterpretation.

## DISCLAIMER

This Report was prepared by SESI for the sole and exclusive use of Putnam Seabury Partners, LP. Nothing under the Professional Services Agreement between SESI and its client, Putnam Partners, LP shall be constructed to give any rights or benefits to anyone other than Client and SESI, and all duties and responsibilities undertaken pursuant to the Agreement will be for the sole and exclusive benefit of Client and SESI and not for the benefit of any other party. This Report has been prepared and issued subject to the express condition that same is not to be disseminated to anyone other than Client, without the advance written consent of SESI (which SESI, in its sole discretion, is free to grant or withhold). Use of the Report by any other person is unauthorized and such use is at the sole risk of the user.

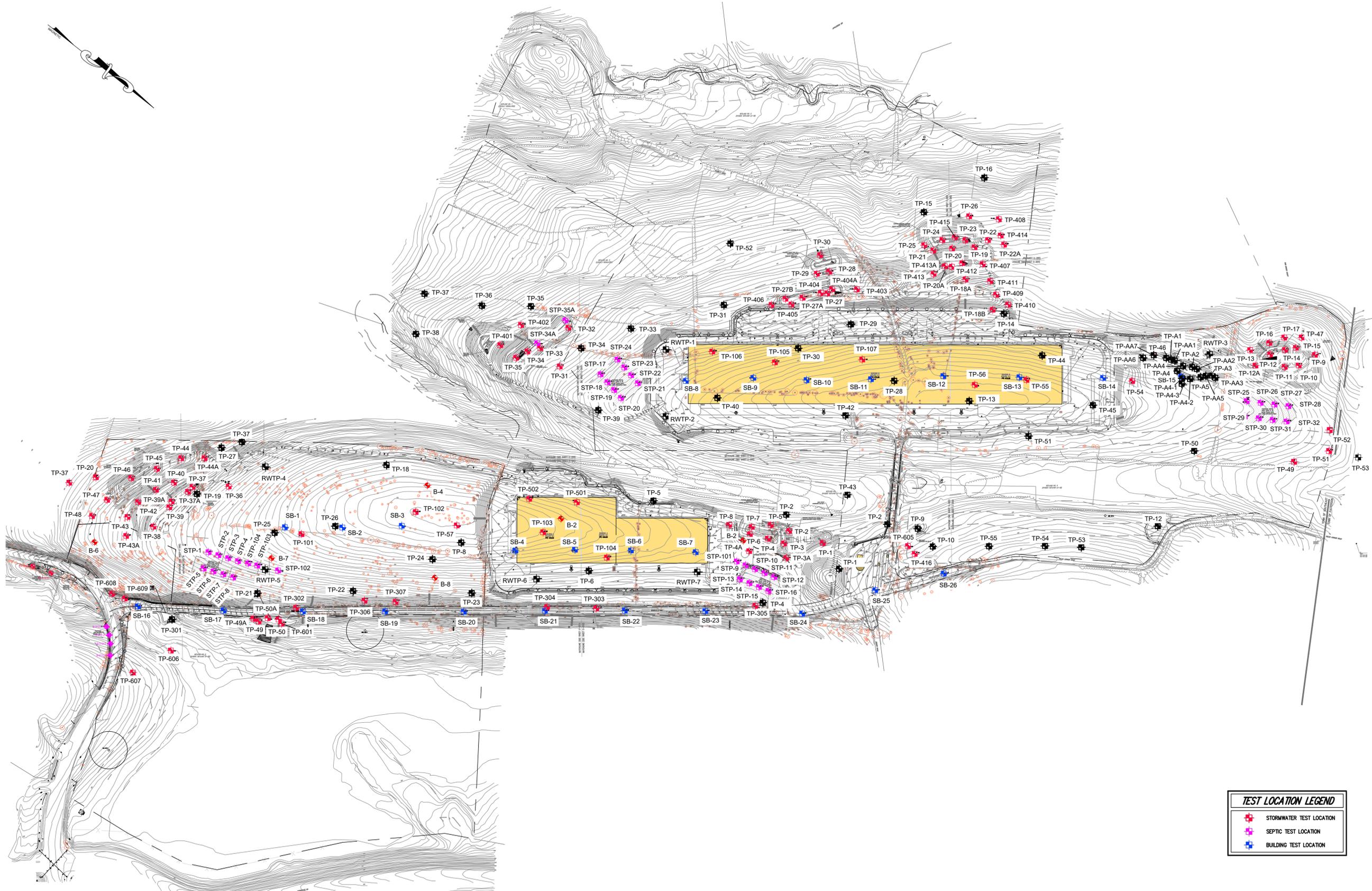
**TABLE I**

**SUMMARY OF SOIL DESIGN PARAMETERS**

<b>PARAMETER</b>	<b>VALUE</b>
1. Allowable Bearing Capacity (net)	5,000 psf (2.5 tsf)
2. Total Unit Weight	125 pcf
3. Angle of Internal Friction - a. Backfill against Structures	28 degrees
4. Earth Pressure Coefficient (See Note 1)	
5. Active Earth Pressure (Ka)	0.35
6. Earth Pressure @ Rest (Ko)	0.55
7. Passive Earth Pressure (Kp)	2.9
8. Coefficient of Sliding (concrete over soil)	0.45
9. Subgrade Modulus for Floor Slab Design a. Granular Fill	175 pci
10. CBR (California Bearing Ratio)	5%
11. Slopes (above groundwater) (See Note #3) Maximum Cut Slope in Soil Maximum Fill Slope in Soil	2.0 H:1V 2.0 H:1V
12. Seismic Design Criteria- Site Class	D
13. Minimum Footing Depth (exterior footings)	4.0 feet

**Notes:**

- 1.) A drainage medium should be installed along all retaining walls to avoid hydrostatic pressures from developing.
- 2.) Compaction equipment used within 5± feet of permanent walls should not weigh more than 5,000 pounds.
- 3.) Recommended slopes in #11 above do not consider surcharge loading above unless specifically noted in the report. Any slopes greater than 15 feet high and/or have surcharge loading above should be further evaluated by a geotechnical engineer.



**TEST LOCATION LEGEND**

- + STORMWATER TEST LOCATION
- + SEPTIC TEST LOCATION
- + BUILDING TEST LOCATION

ALACADO VPPA WPPPP BORING AND TEST PIT LOCATION PLAN 2020-06-25.DWG 10/26/20 10:08:14AM .DWG LAYOUT:FIG-1

© SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS 2020  
 This drawing and all information contained herein is proprietary  
 information of SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS and may not be copied or  
 reproduced, either in whole or in part, by any method, without written  
 permission of SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS.

**REFERENCE**  
 SITE INFORMATION AND SOIL TESTS TAKEN FROM "SOIL TEST LOCATION PLAN" PREPARED BY  
 JMC SITE DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS, LLC. DATED 02/06/2018, REV. 2/28/2018.

**NOTE:**  
 THIS PLAN IS FOR LOCATING SOIL TESTS ONLY.  
 OTHER SITE WORK SHOWN HERE IS NOT INTENDED FOR CONSTRUCTION.

rev	date	description

dwg by: YJ  
 chf by: BB  
 scale: N.T.S.  
 date: 06/25/2020

**SESI**  
 CONSULTING  
 ENGINEERS D.P.C.  
 SOILS / FOUNDATIONS  
 SITE DESIGN  
 ENVIRONMENTAL  
 12A MAPLE AVE. PINE BROOK, N.J. 07068 PH: 973-808-9050

PROPOSED NORTHEAST INTERSTATE  
 LOGISTICS CENTER  
 NY 312 & FUGSLEY ROAD  
 TOWN OF SOUTHEAST, NEW YORK

BORING AND TEST PIT LOCATION PLAN  
 drawing title:

job no. 9999  
 drawing no.

**FIG-1**

1 of 1

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-1					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		850.0'					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/23/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/23/2018		0 Hr.	8±	Date	3/23/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	8"	0		2	3			5	8" Topsoil						
5	S-2	14"	2		5	7			15	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles						
				4			8	7								
10	S-3	20"	5		11	8			20	Same...						
	S-4	12"	7		8	14			31	Same...						
			9			17	20									
16	S-5	20"	10		9	10			27	Same...						
				12			17	20								
20	S-6	20"	15		28	38			81	Same...						
				17			44	39								
25	S-7	NR	20		29	53			93	No Recovery						
				22			40	40								
----- BORING COMPLETED AT 22± FEET -----																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/4 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-2					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		663.0'					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/23/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/23/2018		0 Hr.	10±	Date	3/23/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0																
5	S-1	8"	0		2	2			4	Topsoil						
				2			2	6								
5	S-2	12"	2		10	14			64	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles						
				4			50/3"	-								
10	S-3	14"	5		6	6			14	Same...						
				7			8	9								
	S-4	18"	7		15	15			25	Same...						
10				9			10	9								
	S-5	6"	10		12	26			46	Same...						
				12			20	20								
15	S-6	8"	12		24	50/3"			-	Same...						
				14			-	-								
BORING COMPLETED AT 13± FEET																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 3

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-3					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		669.0'					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/23/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/23/2018		0 Hr.	5'	Date	3/23/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0																
5	S-1	12"	0		3	3			5	Topsoil						
				2			2	3								
5	S-2	14"	2		4	6			13	Light Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Occasional Cobbles						
				4			7	5								
10	S-3	14"	5		3	7			14	Same...						
				7			7	8								
	S-4	24"	7		8	12			22	Same...						
15				9			10	10								
	S-5	12"	10		6	13			33	Same...						
				12			20	23								
15	S-6	16"	12		28	34			87	Same...						
				14			53	40								
----- BORING COMPLETED AT 14± FEET ON PROBABLE BOULDER -----																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 4

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center			BORING NO.		SB-4						
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York			JOB NO.		9999						
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger			GROUND ELEVATION:		658.0'						
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/23/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/23/2018		0 Hr.	10±	Date	3/23/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0																
5	S-1	12"	0		2	2			5	Topsoil						
				2			3	5								
5	S-2	8"	2		8	11			61	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles						
				4			50/3"	-								
10	S-3	5"	5		6	6			12	Same... with Root fibers						
				7			6	6								
	S-4	8"	7		9	9			23	Same...						
10				9			14	13								
	S-5	20"	10		3	12			26	Same.....						
				12			14	13								
15																
20	S-6	18"	15		21	23			44	Same... with Cobbles						
				17			21	23								
----- BORING COMPLETED AT 17± FEET -----																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 5

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center			BORING NO.		SB-5				
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York			JOB NO.		9999				
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger			GROUND ELEVATION:		658.0'				
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/23/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/23/2018		0 Hr.	NE	Date 3/23/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0														
	S-1	6"	0		3	2			5	Topsoil				
				2				3	8					
	S-2	14"	2		6	12			24	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles				
5				4				12	11					
	S-3	14"	5		9	8			17	Same...				
				7				9	8					
	S-4	14"	7		10	13			28	Same... with Dark Brown/Black Sand				
10				9				15	12					
	S-5	24"	10		11	14			33	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
				12				19	18					
15														
	S-6	NR	15		12	14			34	No Recovery				
				17				20	38					
20										----- BORING COMPLETED AT 17± FEET				
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/4 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 6

				PROJECT NAME: Proposed Logistics Center		BORING NO. SB-6					
				LOCATION: Southeast, New York		JOB NO. 9999					
				METHOD: Hollow Stem Auger		GROUND ELEVATION: 652.0'					
BORING BY: GBI		DATE STARTED: 3/23/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR: MZ		DATE COMPLETED: 3/23/2018		0 Hr.	15±	Date	3/23/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (in)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24			
0											
5	S-1	4"	0		6	5			11	Topsoil	
				2			6	6			
5	S-2	14"	2		7	5			11	Light Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace fine Gravel, with Cobbles (-200) = 49.0% W.C. = 13.1%	
				4			6	8			
10	S-3	18"	5		4	7			11	Same...	
				7			4	7			
	S-4	15"	7		8	6			11	Same...	
15				9			5	11			
	S-5	16"	10		6	9			22	Light Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles	
				12			13	16			
20											
	S-6	6"	15		13	16			37	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles	
				17			21	22			
										BORING COMPLETED AT 17± FEET	
25											
30											
35											
40											

Nominal I.D. of Hole	in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1½ in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-7					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		847.0'					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/22/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/22/2018		0 Hr.	7 1/2	Date	3/22/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (in)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0																
5	S-1	12"	0		1	2			6	Topsoil						
				2			4	5								
5	S-2	16"	2		4	6			12	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
				4			6	5								
10	S-3	20"	5		4	11			25	Light Brown/Gray Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
				7			14	16								
	S-4	20"	7		10	13			63	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
10				9			50/3"	-								
	S-5	14"	10		29	48			106	Same...						
15				12			58	22								
20	S-6	16"	15		12	11			36	Same...						
				17			25	31								
25	S-7	16"	20		23	12			28	Light Brown/Gray Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
				22			16	27								
BORING COMPLETED AT 22+ FEET																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 8

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center			BORING NO.		SB-8						
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York			JOB NO.		9999						
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger			GROUND ELEVATION:		660.0'						
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/22/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/22/2018		0 Hr.	10±	Date	3/22/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	12"	0		3	5			10	Topsoil						
				2			5	5								
	S-2	14"	2		5	12			28	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
5				4			16	17								
	S-3	12"	5		7	9			19	Same... (mottled)						
				7			10	10								
	S-4	14"	7		10	17			30	Same...						
10				9			13	17								
	S-5	7"	10		27	50/3"			-	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
				12			-	-								
15																
	S-6	3"	15		50/3"	-			-	Light Brown Clayey Silt, some coarse to fine gravel, little coarse to fine Sand						
				17			-	-								
20										BORING COMPLETED AT 17± FEET ON PROBABLE BOULDER						
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	In	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1½ In	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	In	
Core Size	In	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-9			
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999			
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		670.0'			
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/19/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/19/2018		0 Hr.	10±	Date 3/19/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0	S-1	12"	0		2	2			4	4" Topsoil				
				2				2	4					
5	S-2	15"	2		12	12			19	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
				4				7	5					
10	S-3	16"	5		3	6			16	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
				7				10	30/2"					
15	S-4	NR	8		6	7			15	No Recovery				
				10				8	18					
15	S-5	18"	10		12	24			63	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders				
				12				29	26					
20	S-6	14"	15		24	41			107	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
				17				66	58					
BORING COMPLETED AT 17± FEET ON PROBABLE BOULDER														
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/4 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 10

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-10					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		681.0'					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/19/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/19/2018		0 Hr.	10±	Date	3/19/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (in)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	12"	0		2	3			7	2" Topsoil						
				2				4	9							
	S-2	22"	2		9	10			24	Light Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
5				4				14	15							
	S-3	12"	5		8	8			16	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
				7				8	7							
	S-4	22"	7		6	6			13	Same...						
10				9				7	6							
	S-5	9"	10		39	23			53	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
				12				30	29							
15																
	S-6	6"	15		13	24			54	Same...						
				17				30	34							
20																
	S-7	14"	20		7	14			31	Gray/Green Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				22				17	18							
25										BORING COMPLETED AT 22± FEET						
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/4 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

				PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center		BORING NO.		SB-11						
				LOCATION:		Southeast, New York		JOB NO.		9999						
				METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger		GROUND ELEVATION:		882.0'						
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/18/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/19/2018		0 Hr.	10±	Date	3/19/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (in)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0																
	S-1	9"	0		2	5			9	2" Topsoil						
				2				4	3							
	S-2	10"	2		8	11			20	Light Brown SILT, some coarse to fine SAND, trace Gravel						
				4				9	9							
5	S-3	14"	4		5	8			20	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				6				12	13							
	S-4	20"	6		14	11			22	Same...						
				8				11	6							
10	S-5	14"	8		24	14			20	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				10				6	11							
	S-6	6"	10		60	50/2"			-	Same...						
				12				-	-							
15																
	S-7	12"	15		18	19			39	Light Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little Gravel						
				17				20	26							
20																
	S-8	1"	19		50/3"	-			-	Light Brown Clayey SILT, trace Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles						
				20				-	-							
25										BORING COMPLETED AT 19.1± FEET						
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/4 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-12					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		686.0'					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/22/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/22/2018		0 Hr.	5±	Date	3/22/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	12"	0		2	2			4	Topsoil						
5	S-2	12"	2		4	5			10	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				4			5	8								
10	S-3	16"	5		5	6			12	Same...						
				7			6	7								
15	S-4	10"	7		10	11			25	Light Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles						
				9			14	13								
20	S-5	11"	10		20	18			38	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				12			20	17								
25	S-6	14"	15		19	22			42	Same...						
				17			20	21								
30	S-7	12"	20		45	48			96	Same...						
				22			48	51								
35	S-8	3"	22		50/4"	-			-	Same... with Cobbles						
				24			-	-								
40																

BORING COMPLETED AT 22.5± FEET

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-13					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		684.0'					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/22/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/22/2018		0 Hr.	10±	Date	3/22/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol USCS					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24								
0	S-1	8"	0		2	3			6	Topsoil						
5	S-2	12"	2	2	2	7			16	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				4			9	13								
10	S-3	10	5		25	15			32	Same...						
	S-4	NR	7	7	19	21			43	No Recovery						
			9			22	27									
15	S-5	8"	10		13	23			67	Light Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
				12			44	50								
15	S-6	6"	15		67	58			125	Light Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
				17			67	69								
20	S-7	9"	20		60	100/3"			-	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				22			-	-								
BORING COMPLETED AT 22± FEET																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1½ in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-14					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		674.0'					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/22/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/22/2018		0 Hr.	9.5±	Date	3/22/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (b/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	10"	0		2	3			5	Topsoil						
				2				2								
	S-2	12"	2		8	9			18	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles						
				4				9	11							
5																
	S-3	24"	5		5	6			15	Same...						
				7				9	10							
	S-4	20"	7		6	9			20	Same...						
				9				11	13							
10																
	S-5	15"	10		10	8			16	Same...						
				12				8	16							
15										BORING COMPLETED AT 12± FEET						
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-15			
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999			
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		861.0'			
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/22/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/22/2018		0 Hr.	9±	Date 3/22/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0														
	S-1	18"	0		2	3			6	Topsoil				
				2				3	8					
	S-2	12"	2		6	9			25	Light Brown coarse to fine SAND, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional Cobbles				
				4				16	19					
5														
	S-3	22"	5		7	7			14	Same...				
				7				7	9					
	S-4	24"	7		7	8			16	Same...				
				9				8	9	(-200) = 35.9% W.C. = 14.2%				
10														
	S-5	18"	10		6	15			35	Same...				
				12				20	24					
15														
										BORING COMPLETED AT 12± FEET				
20														
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 16

				PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center		BORING NO.		SB-16						
				LOCATION:		Southeast, New York		JOB NO.		9999						
				METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger		GROUND ELEVATION:		554						
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	9±	Date	3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0																
	S-1	12	0		52	44			78	1" Asphalt, 4" Subbase						
				2						Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles						
5																
	S-2	20"	5		34	25			54	Light Brown Clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel (-200) = 48.9% W.C. = 9.1%						
				7												
	S-3	10"	7		48	41			91	Same...						
				9												
10																
15																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 In	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 In	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	18 In	
Core Size	1 In	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 17

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-17					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		584					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	9±	Date	3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	18"	0		24	23			43	Fill: Gray coarse to fine GRAVEL, little coarse to fine Sand, little Silt Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				2			20	17								
5																
	S-2	12"	5		5	6			18	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles Same...						
				7			12	11								
	S-3	24"	7		10	8			19							
10				9			11	17								
										BORING COMPLETED AT 9± FEET						
15																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	In	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1½ In	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	In	
Core Size	In	

Fp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 18

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-18					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		598'±					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	8'±	Date	3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	12"	0		38	31			59	Fill: 1" Asphalt, 6" Stone Subbase						
				2			28	17		Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
5																
	S-2	8"	5		8	8			21	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				7			13	27		Gravel						
	S-3	12"	7		9	14			30	Same...						
				9			16	16								
10																
										BORING COMPLETED AT 9± FEET						
15																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1½ in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-19			
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999			
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		610			
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	NE	Date 3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0	S-1	12"	0		7	11			22	Fill: 1" Asphalt, 8" Gravel Subbase				
				2			11	17		Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
5														
	S-2	14"	5		28	19			73	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles				
				7			54	10						
	S-3	10"	7		9	7			15	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
				9			8	14						
10														
										BORING COMPLETED AT 9± Feet				
15														
20														
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/4 in	
Weight/Type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/Type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-20			
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999			
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		607±			
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	9±	Date 3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0	S-1	16"	0		20	7			15	Fill: 1" Asphalt; 6" Subbase				
				2			8	7		Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
5														
	S-2	16"	5		8	50			85	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
				7			35	8						
	S-3	12"	7		8	8			20	Same...				
				9			12	29						
10										----- BORING COMPLETED AT 9± FEET				
15														
20														
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 In	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 In	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	18 In	
Core Size	1 1/2 In	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-21			
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999			
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		610'±			
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	NE	Date 3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (in)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0	S-1	18"	0		5	8			11	Fill: 4" Subbase				
				2			3	4		Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
5														
	S-2	20	5		8	6			13	Same...				
				7			7	10						
	S-3	18	7		9	12			35	Same...				
				9			23	30						
10										BORING COMPLETED AT 9± FEET				
15														
20														
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-22					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		610					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	NE	Date	3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	14	0		20	15			22	Fill: Gray coarse to fine GRAVEL, some coarse to fine Sand, little Silt Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
				2			7	11								
5																
	S-2	10"	5		4	5			11	Same...						
				7			6	7								
	S-3	20"	7		15	10			24	Same...						
				9			14	20								
10										BORING COMPLETED AT 9± FEET						
15																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

Nominal I.D. of Hole	in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1½ in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Fp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

FIGURE 23

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-23					
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999					
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		613'+					
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH							
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	8±	Date	3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date	N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol					
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS				
0	S-1	18"	0		33	22			35	1" Asphalt; 5" Subbase						
				2				13	12	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel						
5																
	S-2	18"	5		12	12			24	Same...						
				7				12	15							
	S-3	16"	7		12	11			23	Same...						
				9				12	13							
10																
15																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																

BORING COMPLETED AT 9± FEET

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/2 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	in	
Core Size	in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-24			
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999			
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		642'±			
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	NE	Date 3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0	S-1	20"	0		30	22			40	6" Subbase				
				2			18	14		Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
5														
	S-2	20"	5		14	21			32	Same...				
				7			11	18						
	S-3	24"	7		13	14			28	Same...				
				9			14	16						
10														
										BORING COMPLETED AT 9± FEET				
15														
20														
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1½ in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	1 in	
Core Size	1 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-25			
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999			
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		664'+			
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	7±	Date 3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (in)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0	S-1	20"	0		19	20			35	Fill: 5" Subbase				
				2			15	8		Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
5														
	S-2	16"	5		4	12			26	Same...				
				7			14	8						
	S-3	8"	7		6	8			16	Same...				
				9			8	9						
10														
15														
20														
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	1 1/2 in	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1 1/4 in	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	14 in	
Core Size	1 1/2 in	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

			PROJECT NAME:		Proposed Logistics Center				BORING NO.		SB-26			
			LOCATION:		Southeast, New York				JOB NO.		9999			
			METHOD:		Hollow Stem Auger				GROUND ELEVATION:		674'±			
BORING BY:			GBI		DATE STARTED:		3/20/2018		GROUNDWATER TABLE DEPTH					
INSPECTOR:			MZ		DATE COMPLETED:		3/20/2018		0 Hr.	7±	Date 3/20/18	24 Hr.	N/A	Date N/A
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE No.	REC (In)	DEPTH		Blows on Spoon				N (bl/ft)	SOIL DESCRIPTION AND STRATIFICATION	Symbol			
			FROM (ft)	TO (ft)	0/6	6/12	12/18	18/24				USCS		
0	S-1	18"	0		26	21			31	Fill; Subbase				
				2			10	20		Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
5														
	S-2	20"	5		6	7			28	Same...				
				7			18	20						
	S-3	12"	7		43	48			88	Same...				
				9			40	37						
10										BORING COMPLETED AT 9± FEET				
15														
20														
25														
30														
35														
40														

Nominal I.D. of Hole	In	The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgment of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.
Nominal I.D. of Split Barrel Sampler	1½ In	
Weight/type of Hammer on Drive Pipe	300 lb	
Weight/type of Hammer on Split Barrel	140 lb	
Drop of Hammer on Drive Pipe	In	
Core Size	In	

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod  
 Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_ Inferred Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D. M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u> <b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-1</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> <b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>649±'</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Light seepage @ 2.5±'; Seepage @ 3.5±'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/5/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 — —	6-inch Topsoil		
1 — — 2 —	Light Brown Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium-Stiff	
3 — — 4 — — 5 — —	Same as above with mottled Clayey SILT and occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium-Stiff	
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 5.5± Feet		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 28

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999		<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-2</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 643±'		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>		Seepage @ 2', 4', Heavy @ 7±'		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	3/5/2018
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY			
0 —	3-inch Topsoil				
1 —	Light Brown Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium-Stiff			
2 —					
3 —	Light Brown mottled Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
4 —					
5 —					
6 —					
7 —					
8 —					
9 —					
10 —					
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					
	End of Test Pit at 7± Feet				

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 29

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-3</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>646±'</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>		<u>Heavy seepage @ 2±'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/5/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	3-Inch Topsoil				
1 —	Light Brown Clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium-Stiff			
2 —					
3 —	Light Brown mottled Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS :CL)	Medium Stiff			
4 —		to			
5 —					
6 —		Stiff			
7 —					
8 —	End of Test Pit at 6.75± Feet				
9 —					
10 —					
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 30

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-3A</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>647 ±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Seepage at 3'</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>4/7/2018</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 —	4" Topsoil	
1 —	Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles	Medlum Stiff
2 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders	Medlum Stiff
3 —		
4 —	...Same Mottled Clayey Silt with weathered Rock or Boulder	Medlum Stiff
5 —		
6 —		
7 —	End of Test Pit at 7 ± Feet	
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.**

Figure 31

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-4</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>638 ±'</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>MZ</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage @ 2.5±', Heavy seepage @ 4±'</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/5/2018</u>	

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — —	4-Inch Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 —	Brown Clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : CL)	Medium-Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 —	Light Brown Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobble (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff  to  Stiff
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 6.8± Feet	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 32

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-4A</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>647 ±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Seepage at 22"</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>4/7/2018</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — —	5" Topsoil	
1 — —	Light brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Brown Clayey SILT (Mottled), and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders	Stiff
8 — — 9 — —	Same... with Gray Clayey Silt and possible weathered Bedrock or Boulder	Hard
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 33

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u> <b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> <b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-5</u>		
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> <b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>641±'</u> <b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>		
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Light Seepage @ 22"/ @ 4±'</u> <b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>3/5/2018</u>		
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0— —	5-inch Topsoil	
1— —	Light Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : (CL))	Medium Stiff
2— —	Light Brown mottled Clayey SILT, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
3— —		
4— —		
5— —	Light Brown Clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel	Medium Stiff
6— —	Light Brown Clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace medium to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulder (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
7— —		
8— —		
9— —		
10— —	End of Test Pit at 9.8± Feet	
11— —		
12— —		
13— —		
14— —		

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 34

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>		<b>TP-6</b>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>645±'</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>		<u>JQ</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>		<u>Seepage @ 1.5±'; Heavy seepage 4±'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>		<u>3/5/2018</u>	
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>				<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>		
0 —	4-inch Topsoil						
1 —	Brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : CL)				Medium-Stiff		
2 —	Dark Brown Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)				Medium Stiff		
3 —					to		
4 —							
5 —							
6 —							
7 —					Stiff		
8 —	End of Test Pit at 8.1± Feet						
9 —							
10 —							
11 —							
12 —							
13 —							
14 —							

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 35



<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u> <b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> <b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-8</u>		
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> <b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>644±'</u> <b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>		
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage @ 2±'</u> <u>Heavy seepage @ 6±'</u> <b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>3/5/2018</u>		
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — —	3-inch Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace medium to fine Gravel W.C. = 15% (-200) = 53.5% (USCS : CL)	Medium-Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — —	Light Brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders W.C. = 12.9% (-200) = 52.3% (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff  to  Stiff
13 — — 14 — —	End of Test Pit @ 12± Feet	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 37

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-9</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>625'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Light seepage at 6'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/5/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3" Topsoil	
1 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, and Silt, trace medium to fine Gravel (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense
2 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS :SM)	Medium Dense
3 —		
4 —		
5 —		
6 —		
7 —	End of Test Pit at 6.75± Feet	
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

Figure 38

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP- 10</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>629'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Light seepage at 2'±, Heavy seepage at 4'±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/5/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	4" Topsoil	
1	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, and Clayey Silt, trace medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7	End of Test Pit at 6.5± Feet	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

NOTE:

Figure 39



<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<u>TP- 11</u>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>630'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 28"±; 24-hour reading = 4"±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>		<u>3/5/2018</u>	
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 — — 1 — —	18" Topsoil with light-brown coarse to fine Sand, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel				
2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 —	Light-brown coarse to fine Sand, and Clayey Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SM/SC)	Medium Dense			
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 8± Feet				

NOTE:

Figure 40

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP- 12</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>629'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 26±"; 24-hour reading = 3±"</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/5/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Light-brown mottled Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medlum Stiff
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7.5± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 41

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-12A</u>		
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>677 ±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>		
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 2'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/7/2018</u>				
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>				<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 — — 1 —	1' Topsoil					
2 — — 3 —	Light brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles				Medium Stiff	
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Brown mottled Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders				Stiff	
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet					

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 42

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP- 13</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>627'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 3'± to 3.5'±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>3/5/2018</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	2-3" Topsoil				
1 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense			
2 —					
3 —	Same as above with mottled Clayey Silt	Medium Dense			
4 —					
5 —					
6 —					
7 —	End of Test Pit at 7± Feet				
8 —					
9 —					
10 —					
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

NOTE:

Figure 43

PROJECT NO.	9999	PROJECT	Southeast, NY	TEST PIT NO.	TP- 14
LOCATION	SEE FIGURE 1	APPROX. ELEV.	633'±	INSPECTED BY	RR
WATER OBSERVATION	Seepage at 7.5'±			DATE EXCAVATED	3/6/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SM/SC)	Medium Dense
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SM/SC)	Medium Dense
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 8.5± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 44

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u> <b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP- 15</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> <b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>631'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 7'±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/6/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 — —	6" Topsoil		
1 — — 2 — — 3 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some clayey Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SM) W.C. = 13.8% (-200) = 34.2%	Medium Dense	
4 — — 5 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some clayey Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense	
6 — — 7 —	Same as above with mottled Clayey Silt and occasional Boulder (USCS: SM)	Medium Stiff	
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7± Feet		

NOTE:

Figure 45

PROJECT NO.	9999	PROJECT	Southeast, NY	TEST PIT NO.	TP-16
LOCATION	SEE FIGURE 1	APPROX. ELEV.	629'±	INSPECTED BY	RR
WATER OBSERVATION	Seepage at 6'11"±			DATE EXCAVATED	3/6/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense
5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Same as above with some mottled Clayey Silt, with occasional cobbles and boulders (USCS : SM/SC)	Medium Dense
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7.5± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 46



<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-17</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>630'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>NE</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/6/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown/Orange SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7.5± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 47

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP- 18</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>628'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 2'±, Heavy at 3'±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/6/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	7" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown Clayey SILT, some medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — —	Light-brown mottled Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 6.75± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 48

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-18A</u>		
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>659 ±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>		
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 8'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/7/2018</u>				
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>				<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 — —	5" Topsoil					
1 — — 2 — —	Light brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles				Medium Stiff	
3 — — 4 — — 5 — —	Brown Clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders				Medium Stiff	
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — —	...Same (Mottled)				Medium Stiff	
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 — —	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet					

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 49

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-18B</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>645 ±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 9'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/7/2018</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	5" Topsoil				
1 —	Light brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles	Medium Stiff			
2 —					
3 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Stiff to Stiff			
4 —					
5 —					
6 —	...Same (Mottled Silt with weathered Mica Schist)	Stiff			
7 —					
8 —					
9 —					
10 —	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet				
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 50

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-19</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>619'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 30"±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/6/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	5" Topsoil	
1 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Dense
2 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some mottled Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Dense
3 —		
4 —		
5 —		
6 —		
7 —	End of Test Pit at 6.25± Feet	
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

Figure 51

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-20</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>618'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Light seepage at 4'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/6/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7.3± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 52

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-20A</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>577 ±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 6'</u>			<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/7/2018</u>		
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	<b>4" Topsoil</b>				
— 1 — —	<b>Light brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles</b>	<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
2 — — 3 — —	<b>Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders</b>	<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	<b>...Same Mottled (Observed decomposed Mica Schist)</b>	<b>Medium Stiff to Stiff</b>			
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	<b>End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet</b>				

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.**

**Figure 53**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP- 21</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>618'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Light seepage at 5'9"±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/6/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	2" Topsoil	
—	Light-brown/yellow coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, trace Gravel	Medium Dense
1 —	(USCS : SM)	
—		
2 —	Light-brown Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium	
—	to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles	Medium Stiff
3 —	(USCS : CL)	
—		
4 —	Light-brown mottled Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little	
—	medium to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles	Medium Stiff
5 —	(USCS : CL)	
—		
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —	End of Test Pit at 7.6± Feet	
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

NOTE:

Figure 54



PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>TP- 22</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>616'±</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Light seepage at 1'8"±; Heavy at 5'±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/6/2018</u>	
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY	
0 — —	8" Topsoil		
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasslonal cobbles (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense	
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 —	Light-brown mottled Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasslonal cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff	
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 8.1± Feet		

NOTE:

Figure 55

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-22A</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>582 ±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>		<u>Heavy Seepage at 8'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>4/7/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	5" Topsoil				
— 1 — — 2 — — 3 — —	Light brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles	Medium Stiff			
4 — — 5 — —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Stiff			
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	...Same (Mottled Silt)	Medium Stiff  To  Stiff			
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet				

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 56

PROJECT NO.	<u>9999</u>	PROJECT	<u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<u>TP- 23</u>
LOCATION	<u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV.	<u>615'±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION	<u>Seepage at 5'3"±</u>			DATE EXCAVATED	<u>3/6/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3" Topsoil	
—		
1 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —		
—		
4 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some mottled Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense
—		
5 —		
—		
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —	End of Test Pit at 7.3± Feet	
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

NOTE:

Figure 57



PROJECT NO.	9999	PROJECT	Southeast, NY	TEST PIT NO.	TP- 24
LOCATION	SEE FIGURE 1	APPROX. ELEV.	614'±	INSPECTED BY	RR
WATER OBSERVATION	Seepage at 4'±			DATE EXCAVATED	3/6/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
—	Light-brown/yellow Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine SAND, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
1 —	(USCS : CL)	
—		
2 —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense
—		
3 —	Light-brown mottled Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel, with occassional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
—		
4 —	(USCS : CL)	
—		
5 —		
—		
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —	End of Test Pit at 7± Feet	
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

NOTE:

Figure 58



PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-25</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>615±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 4.5'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/6/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — —	Light-brown/yellow coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, trace Gravel (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense
2 — —	Light-brown coarse to fine SAND, some mottled Silt, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SM)	Medium Dense  to  Dense
3 — —		
4 — —		
5 — —		
6 — —	End of Test Pit at 6.4± Feet	
7 — —		
8 — —		
9 — —		
10 — —		
11 — —		
12 — —		
13 — —		
14 —		

NOTE:

Figure 59

PROJECT NO.	9999	PROJECT	Southeast, NY	TEST PIT NO.	TP- 26
LOCATION	SEE FIGURE 1	APPROX. ELEV.	602'±	INSPECTED BY	RR
WATER OBSERVATION	Seepage at 6'1"±			DATE EXCAVATED	3/6/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	3" Topsoil	
1 — —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with high frequency of boulders (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7.25± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 60

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<u>TP- 27</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>636'+</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 6.5'±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>4/16/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY		
0 —	4" Topsoil			
1 —	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles and boulders (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff		
2 —				
3 —	Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles and boulders (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff		
4 —				
5 —				
6 —	Same mottled SILT	Medium Stiff		
7 —				
8 —	End of Test Pit at 8± Feet			
9 —				
10 —				
11 —				
12 —				
13 —				
14 —				

NOTE:

Figure 61

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-27A</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>635 ±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>NE</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>4/7/2018</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — — 1 — — 2 — — 3 —	Topsail with Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional Cobbles	
— 4 —	Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, light coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Stiff
— 5 — — 6 —	Brown Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, light coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders (Weathered Boulders/Bedrock)	Stiff
— 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	... Same (Mottled Silt)	
— 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 62

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-27B</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>629 ±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>		<u>Seepage at 10'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<b>4/7/2018</b>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 — —	<b>Topsoll</b>				
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 —	<b>Light brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders</b>	<b>Medlum Stiff</b>			
6 — — 7 —	<b>Brown Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders (Weathered Rock/Boulder)</b>				
8 — — 9 — — 10 —	<b>... Same (Mottled Silt)</b>	<b>Stiff</b>			
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	<b>End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet</b>				

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.**

Figure 63

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Southeast, NY    **TEST PIT NO.** TP- 28  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 621'±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 21"±; Heavy at 4.5'±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 3/6/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3" Topsoil	
— 1 — —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Dense
— 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
— 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 64

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP- 29</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>621'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 3.5'±</u>				<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<b>4/16/2018</b>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	4" Topsoil				
—	Yellow-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
1 —					
2 —	Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles and occasional boulders (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
—					
3 —					
—					
4 —	Same mottled SILT	Medium Stiff			
—					
5 —					
—					
6 —					
—					
7 —					
—					
8 —	End of Test Pit at 8± Feet				
—					
9 —					
—					
10 —					
—					
11 —					
—					
12 —					
—					
13 —					
—					
14 —					

NOTE:

Figure 65

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>TP- 30</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>612±</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 2'±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>4/16/2018</u>	
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY	
0 —	4" Topsoil		
—	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff	
1 —			
2 —	Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff	
—			
3 —	Same mottled SILT	Medium Stiff	
—			
4 —			
5 —	Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles (gravel fequency increased with depth)	Medium Stiff	
—			
6 —			
7 —			
8 —	End of Test Pit at 8± Feet		
—			
9 —			
—			
10 —			
—			
11 —			
—			
12 —			
—			
13 —			
—			
14 —			

NOTE:

Figure 66

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP- 31</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>618±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>JQ</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 7.5'±</u>			<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/17/2018</u>		
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	3" Topsoil				
—	Yellow-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with				
1 —	cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
—					
2 —	Light-brown SILT and coarse to fine Sand, little Sand, little coarse				
—	to fine Gravel, with cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
3 —					
—					
4 —					
—	Light-brown mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to				
5 —	fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
—					
6 —					
—					
7 —					
—					
8 —					
—					
9 —					
—					
10 —					
—	End of Test Pit at 10± Feet				
11 —					
—					
12 —					
—					
13 —					
—					
14 —					

NOTE:

Figure 67

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP- 32</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>602'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>JQ</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 5'±</u>			<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/17/2018</u>		
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 — —	8" Topsoil				
1 — —	Light-brown/yellow-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
2 — —	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
3 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
4 — —					
5 — —					
6 — —					
7 — —					
8 — —					
9 — —					
10 — —	End of Test Pit at 10± Feet				
11 — —					
12 — —					
13 — —					
14 — —					

NOTE:

Figure 68

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>		<b>TP-33</b>		
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>603'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>		<u>JQ/RR</u>		
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 7'±</u>				<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/17/2018</u>				
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>						<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 —	<b>4" Topsoil</b>							
—	<b>Yellow-brown/Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel</b>							
1 —								
—	<b>Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine</b>							
2 —	<b>Gravel, with occasional cobbles</b>							
—	<b>Infiltration Rate at el. 601 = 22 in/hr</b>							
3 —								
—								
4 —								
—								
5 —	<b>Light-brown mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse</b>							
—	<b>to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles</b>							
6 —								
—								
7 —								
—								
8 —	<b>End of Test Pit at 8± Feet</b>							
—								
9 —								
—								
10 —								
—								
11 —								
—								
12 —								
—								
13 —								
—								
14 —								

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 69

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-34</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>600'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>JQ/RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 7'±</u>			<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/17/2018</u>		
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	4" Topsoil				
—					
1 —	Yellow-brown/Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel				
—					
2 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 598.5 = 30.6 in/hr				
—	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine				
3 —	Gravel, with occasional cobbles				
—					
4 —					
—					
5 —					
—					
6 —					
—					
7 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles				
—					
8 —					
—					
9 —					
—					
10 —	End of Test Pit at 10± Feet				
—					
11 —					
—					
12 —					
—					
13 —					
—					
14 —					

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 70

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-35</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>599'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>JQ/RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Not Encountered</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/17/2018</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	4-5" Topsoil				
1 —	Yellow-brown/Light-brown Sand, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel				
2 —	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles				
3 —					
4 —					
5 —	Infiltration Rate at El. 595= 29.5 in/hr				
6 —					
7 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles				
8 —					
9 —					
10 —	End of Test Pit at 10± Feet				
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 71

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>		<b>TP-36</b>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>623<math>\pm</math></u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>		<b>RR</b>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>		<u>Seepage at 2'<math>\pm</math></u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>		<u>5/1/2018</u>	
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>				<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>		
0 —	4" Topsoil				Medium Stiff		
1 —	Brown clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders						
2 —	Same... Mottled Silt				Medium Stiff		
3 —							
4 —							
5 —							
6 —							
7 —	End of Test Pit at 7 $\pm$ Feet						
8 —							
9 —							
10 —							
11 —							
12 —							
13 —							
14 —							

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 72

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-37</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>607'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>			<u>Seepage at 6.5'±</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>4/31/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	4" Topsoil	<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
1 —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles				
2 —		<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
3 —	Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders				
4 —		<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
5 —	Infiltration Rate at El. 604 = 4.5 in/hr				
6 —	Same... Mottled Silt	<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
7 —					
8 —		<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
9 —	End of Test Pit at 9± Feet				
10 —		<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
11 —					
12 —		<b>Medium Stiff</b>			
13 —					
14 —		<b>Medium Stiff</b>			

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 73

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-38</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>600'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 4'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>4/31/18</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
1 —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
2 —	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
3 —	Infiltration Rate at El. 604 = 16.5 in/hr	
4 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
5 —		
6 —		
7 —		
8 —	End of Test Pit at 7'±	
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 74

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-39</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>608'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 4'± / standing water at 7'±</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>4/31/2018</u>	

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles Infiltration at El.606 = 30.6 In/hr	Medium Stiff
— 3 — —	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
— 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 8± Feet	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 75

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-40</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>598'±</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 9'±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>4/31/18</u>	
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY	
0 —	4" Topsoil		
—	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff	
1 —			
—	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff	
2 —			
—			
3 —			
—	Infiltration Rate at El. 595 = 12 in/hr		
4 —			
—			
5 —			
—	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff	
6 —			
—			
7 —			
—			
8 —			
—			
9 —			
—	End of Test Pit at 9± Feet		
10 —			
—			
11 —			
—			
12 —			
—			
13 —			
—			
14 —			

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 76

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-41</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>596'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 6.5'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>4/31/18</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
— 1 — —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 — — 3 —	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders Infiltration Rate at el. 592 = 12in/hr.	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10± Feet	

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 77

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP- 42  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 596'±    **INSPECTED BY** JQ  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 12"±;    **DATE EXCAVATED** 4/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles and occasional boulder (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium Stiff  to  Stiff
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7.5± Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 78

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-43</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>596'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>		<u>Seepage at 3.5'±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/31/18</u>	
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	5" Topsoil	Medium Stiff			
1 —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles				
2 —		Medium Stiff			
3 —	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand with occasional cobbles and boulders				
4 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff			
5 —					
6 —		End of Test Pit at 6.5± Feet			
7 —					
8 —					
9 —					
10 —					
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 79

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-43A</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>603 ±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 4.75'</u>			<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/7/2018</u>		
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>			<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 —	4" Topsoil				
—	Light brown SILT			Medium Stiff	
1 —					
—					
2 —					
—					
3 —	Brown Clayey Silt				
—	...Same (Mottled Silt)				
4 —					
—					
5 —					
—					
6 —					
—					
7 —					
—					
8 —					
—					
9 —					
—					
10 —	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet				
—					
11 —					
—					
12 —					
—					
13 —					
—					
14 —					

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 80

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-44</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>584'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Seepage at 3'±</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>4/31/18</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with cobbles	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Mottled Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 7± Feet	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 81

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-44A</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>582 ±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Light Seepage at 3' Heavy Seepage at 7'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/7/2018</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	4" Topsoil				
1 —	Light brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles	Medium Stiff			
2 —					
3 —	Brown Clayey Mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Stiff			
4 —					
5 —					
6 —					
7 —					
8 —	End of Test Pit at 8 ± Feet				
9 —					
10 —					
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 82

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO. **TP-45**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 584 ±

INSPECTED BY RR

WATER OBSERVATION Seepage @ 5±'

DATE EXCAVATED 4/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
1 —	Light brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —	Brown Clayey Mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Stiff
3 —		
4 —	Infiltration Rate at El. 581.5 = 15 in/hr	
5 —	Same... (Mottled Silt)	Medium Stiff
6 —		
7 —		
8 —		
9 —		
10 —	End of Test Pit at 8 ± Feet	
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.

Figure 83

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP- 46</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>581'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 2'3"±; Heavy at 4.0'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/22/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SC/CL) Infiltration Rate at El. 579 = 13 in/hr	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9.3± Feet	

NOTE:

Figure 84

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-47</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>583'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>		<u>Seepage at 7'±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/31/18</u>	
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	4" Topsoil				
—	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff			
1 —					
—	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff			
2 —					
—					
3 —					
—	Infiltration Rate at El. 581 = 17 in/hr				
4 —					
—					
5 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff			
—					
6 —					
—					
7 —					
—					
8 —					
—					
9 —					
—	End of Test Pit at 9± Feet				
10 —					
—					
11 —					
—					
12 —					
—					
13 —					
—					
14 —					

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 85

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-48</b>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>581'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 7.5'±</u>			<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>4/31/18</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>				<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 —	4" Topsoil				Medium Stiff	
1 —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders					
2 —	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders				Medium Stiff	
3 —						
4 —	Infiltration Rate at El. 578 = 12 in/hr				Medium Stiff	
5 —	Same... Mottled Silt					
6 —						
7 —						
8 —	End of Test Pit at 10± Feet					
9 —						
10 —						
11 —						
12 —						
13 —						
14 —						

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 86

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-49</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 586'±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Seepage at 10.5'±	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	5/1/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — —	Fill- Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobble, brick, and concrete	
2 — —	Fill- Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	
3 — —		
4 — —		
5 — —		
6 — —		
7 — —		
8 — —	Same... (Bottom of Footing from pervlous residence)	Medium Stiff
9 — —	Same... Mottled Silt	Stiff
10 — —		
11 — —	End of Test Pit at El. 11± Feet	
12 — —		
13 — —		
14 — —		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 87

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<u>TP-50</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>588'±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION _____		<u>N/E</u>	DATE EXCAVATED	<u>5/1/2018</u>
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY		
0 —	4" Topsoil			
1 —	Fill- Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles (Existing Drain line observed at 2 Feet below Grade)			
2 —				
3 —	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff		
4 —				
5 —				
6 —				
7 —				
8 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff		
9 —				
10 —				
11 —	End of Test Pit at 11+ Feet			
12 —				
13 —				
14 —				

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 88

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-50A</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>588</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>RR</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 10'±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>5/2/2018</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 — — —	5" Topsoil				
1 — — —	Fill- Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with cobbles	Medium Stiff			
2 — — —	6-inch diameter clay pipe at 2' (From previous residence)				
3 — — —	Light Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with cobbles	Medium Stiff			
4 — — —					
5 — — —	Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with cobbles	Medium Stiff			
6 — — —					
7 — — —					
8 — — —					
9 — — —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff			
10 — — —					
11 — — —	End of Test Pit at 11± Feet				
12 — — —					
13 — — —					
14 —					

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 89

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-51</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>635.0±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>JQ</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 7.5±'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>3/19/2018</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 — —	9" Topsoil				
1 — —	Light Brown/Yellow coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel (USCS: SM)	Medium Dense			
2 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, travel Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
3 — —					
4 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
5 — —					
6 — —					
7 — —					
8 — —					
9 — —					
10 — —	Test Pit Completed at 10± Feet				
11 — —					
12 — —					
13 — —					
14 — —					

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 90

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>TP-52</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>634±'</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>JQ</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 4±', Heavy seepage at 4.5±'</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY		
0 — —	4" Topsoil			
1 — — 2 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, travel Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff		
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff		
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 9.5± Feet			

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 91

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-53</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>632±'</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>JQ</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Heavy seepage at 5.5±'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>3/19/2018</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	6" Topsoil				
1 —	Light Brown/Yellow coarse to fine Sand, some Silt, trace Gravel (USCS: SM)	Medium Dense			
2 —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
3 —					
4 —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
5 —					
6 —					
7 —					
8 —					
9 —					
10 —	Test Pit Completed at 9.3± Feet				
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 92



PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-55</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>686±'</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>NE</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>	
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY	
0 — —	8" Topsoil		
1 — —	Light Brown/Yellow coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel (USCS: SM)	Medium Dense	
2 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff	
3 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff	
4 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff	
5 — —			
6 — —			
7 — —			
8 — —			
9 — —			
10 — —			
11 — —	Test Pit Completed at 10.3±'		
12 — —			
13 — —			
14 — —			

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 94

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> <u>TP-56</u>	
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>688±'</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>JQ</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 10±'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>3/19/2018</u>			
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 — —	4" Topsoil				
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 —	Light Brown/Gray Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Complete at 10.3±'				

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 95

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999		<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b> TP-57	
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 672+'		<b>INSPECTED BY</b> JQ	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> 7' 0" seepage		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> 3/28/2018			
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY			
0 —	4" Topsoil				
1 —	Light Brown/Yellow coarse to fine Sand and Silt, trace Gravel	Medium Dense			
2 —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff			
3 —					
4 —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff			
5 —					
6 —					
7 —					
8 —					
9 —					
10 —					
11 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 11' 3"				
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Figure 96

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center TEST PIT NO. TP-101  
 LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 652+' INSPECTED BY RR  
 WATER OBSERVATION 4' 0" seepage DATE EXCAVATED 5/1/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	5" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff  to  Stiff
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 10.0 FEET	

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 97

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-102</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>671±'</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>NE</u>	DATE EXCAVATED <u>5/1/2018</u>	

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
1 —	Light brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles and occasional boulders	Medium Stiff
3 —		
4 —		
5 —		
6 —		
7 —		
8 —		
9 —		
10 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 10.0 FEET	
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 98

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center TEST PIT NO. TP-103  
 LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 667.5±' INSPECTED BY RR  
 WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 8'0" DATE EXCAVATED 5/2/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	6-7" Topsoil	
1 —	Light brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —		
3 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles and occasional boulders	Medium Stiff
4 —		
5 —		
6 —		
7 —	... Same as above, mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
8 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 10.0 FEET	
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 99

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-104  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 660±'    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 9'0"    **DATE EXCAVATED** 5/2/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	5" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 —	Light brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
8 — — 9 —	... Same as above, mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 9.5 FEET	

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 100

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-105  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 679+'    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 8.75'    **DATE EXCAVATED** 5/2/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	5" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 —	Light brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	... Same as above, mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 9.0 FEET	

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 101

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-106</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>671±'</u> INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>NE</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>5/2/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	5" Topsoil	
1 —	Light brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
3 —		
4 —		
5 —		
6 —		
7 —		
8 —	... Same as above, mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
9 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 9.0 FEET	
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 102

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-107  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 682+'    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 9.0'    **DATE EXCAVATED** 5/2/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	5" Topsoil	
1 —	Light brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —		
3 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
4 —		
5 —		
6 —		
7 —		
8 —	... Same as above, mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
9 —		
10 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 10.0 FEET	
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Figure 103

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>RWTP- 1</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>651.0'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>JQ</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Not Encountered</u>				<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>4/17/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	6" Topsoil				
1 —	Yellow-brown/light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
2 —					
3 —	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
4 —					
5 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
6 —					
7 —					
8 —					
9 —	----- End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet				
10 —					
11 —					
12 —					
13 —					
14 —					

NOTE: Retaining Wall B1-3

Figure 104

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Southeast, NY TEST PIT NO. RWTP- 2  
 LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 655' ± INSPECTED BY JQ  
 WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 8' ± DATE EXCAVATED 4/17/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	5" Topsoil	
1 —	Yellow-brown/light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : CL)	
2 —	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional Cobbles (USCS : CL)	
3 —		
4 —		Medium Stiff
5 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
6 —		
7 —	Boulder frequency increased with depth	
8 —		
9 —		
10 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE: Retaining Wall B1-3

Figure 105

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Southeast, NY    **TEST PIT NO.** RWTP- 3  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 644'±    **INSPECTED BY** JQ  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 4/17/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3" Topsoil	
1	Yellow-brown/light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
2	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
5	Light-brown mottled SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
7	Boulder frequency increased with depth	
9	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

NOTE: Retaining Wall B1-4

Figure 106



PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<u>RWTP- 4</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>622'±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 2' ±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>5/2/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY		
0 —	4" Topsoil			
1 —	Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff		
2 —				
3 —	Brown Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff		
4 —				
5 —				
6 —				
7 —	Boulders increased frequency with depth	Stiff		
8 —		to		
9 —		Hard		
10 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet			
11 —				
12 —				
13 —				
14 —				

NOTE: Retaining Wall B12-1

Figure 107



**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Southeast, NY    **TEST PIT NO.** RWTP- 5  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 631'±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 9' ±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 5/2/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3-4" Topsoll	
— 1 — —	Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Brown Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
8 — — 9 — — 10 —	...Same (Mottled Silt)	Medium Stiff
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet	

NOTE: Retaining Wall B12-1

Figure 108

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<u>RWTP- 6</u>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>640'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Not Encountered</u>				<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>5/2/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 —	4" Topsoil				
1 — — 2 — — 3 —	Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff			
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	Brown Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff  to  Stiff			
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet				

NOTE: Retaining Wall B12-1

Figure 109

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Southeast, NY TEST PIT NO. RWTP-7  
 LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 642'± INSPECTED BY RR  
 WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 9' ± DATE EXCAVATED 5/2/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	5" Topsoil	
— 1 — — 2 — — 3 —	Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
— 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 —	Brown Clayey SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders (USCS : CL)	Medium Stiff
— 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 —	... Same (Mottled Silt)	Medium Stiff
— 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 11 ± Feet	

NOTE: Retaining Wall B12-2

Figure 110

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** STP-1  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 626.0±'    **INSPECTED BY** JQ  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 2±'; Heavy seepage at 3±'    **DATE EXCAVATED** 3/28/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
—	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
1 —	(USCS: CL)	
—		
2 —	Percolation Rate = 60 min/in @ Elev. 624.1	Medium Stiff
—	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine	
3 —	Gravel with frequent cobbles and occasional Boulder	
—	(USCS: CL)	
4 —		
—		
5 —		to
—		
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —		Stiff
—	Test Pit Completed at 8± Feet	
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**STP-2**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 628.0±'

INSPECTED BY JQ

WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 2±'

DATE EXCAVATED 3/28/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
— 1 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
— 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — —	Percolation Rate: 120 min/in @ Elev. 626 Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 8.5± Feet	

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Fig. 112

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>STP-3</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>632±'</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>JQ</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 6±'</u>				<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/28/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 — —	6" Topsoil				
1 — — 2 —	Light Brown/Yellow coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel (USCS: SM)	Medium Dense			
— 3 — — 4 —	Percolation Rate = 40 min/in @ Elev. 630 Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
— 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff			
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 9.5± Feet				

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Fig. 113

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u> <b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>STP-4</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> <b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>631.0±'</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>JQ</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 6'10"±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/28/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 — —	6" Topsoil		
1 — —	Light Brown/Yellow coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel (USCS: SM)	Medium Dense	
2 — — 3 — —	Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elev. 629.1 Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff	
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medim Stiff  to  Stiff	
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 9.1± Feet		

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Fig. 114

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Southeast, NY	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>STP- 5</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 618'±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>JQ</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> Seepage at 3'4"±		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<b>3/22/2018</b>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3" Topsoil	
1 —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium Stiff
2 —	Percolation Rate = 40 min/in @ Elev. 616	Medium Stiff
3 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles	
4 —	(USCS : SC/CL)	
5 —		
6 —		
7 —		
8 —		
9 —		
10 —	End of Test Pit at 9.5± Feet	
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

Fig. 115

PROJECT NO.	9999	PROJECT	Southeast, NY	TEST PIT NO.	STP- 6
LOCATION	SEE FIGURE 1	APPROX. ELEV.	613'±	INSPECTED BY	JQ
WATER OBSERVATION	Seepage at 8'10"±			DATE EXCAVATED	3/22/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — —	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : SC/CL) Percolation Rate = 15 min/in @ Elv. 610.9	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium Stiff
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 — —	End of Test Pit at 10.5± Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 116

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>STP-7</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>616.0±'</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 6.5±'</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/28/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL) Percolation Rate = 40 min/in @ Elv. 614.0	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff  to  Stiff
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 8.5± Feet	

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Fig. 117

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>STP-8</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>619.0±'</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 6±'</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/28/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3" Topsoil	
—	Light Brown/Yellow medium to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel (USCS: SM)	Medium Dense
1 —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
2 —	Percolation Rate = 120 min/in @ Elev. 617.0	
3 —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
4 —		
5 —		
6 —		
7 —		
8 —		
9 —	Test Pit Completed at 9± Feet	
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Fig. 118

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>STP-9</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>644.0±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 4±'</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/28/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL) Percolation Rate = 40 min/in @ Elev. 642.0	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 9± Feet	

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Fig. 119

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u> TEST PIT NO. <b>STP- 10</b>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>645'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Light seepage at 4'9"±; Heavy at 5'2"±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/22/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — —	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : SC/CL) Percolation Rate = 20 min/in @ Elv. 643.0	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium Stiff  to  Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9.0± Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 120

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>STP- 11</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>645'±</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 7'6"±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/22/2018</u>	
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY	
0 — —	10" Topsoil		
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS : SC/CL) Percolation Rate = 15 min/in @ Elv. 643.0	Medium Stiff	
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium Stiff	
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9.0± Feet		

NOTE:

Fig. 121

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <b>STP-12</b>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>645.0±'</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 4±'</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/28/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
— 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — —	Percolation Rate = 60 min/in @ Elev. 643.0 Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 8.5± Feet	

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Fig. 122

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>STP-13</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>639.0±</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 4±'</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/28/2018</u>	
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY	
0 — —	6" Topsoil		
1 — — 2 — — 3 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL) Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elev. 637.0	Medium Stiff	
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulder (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff	
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 9± Feet		

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Fig. 123

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>		PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>STP-14</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		APPROX. ELEV. <u>639.0±</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 6±'</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/28/2018</u>	
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY	
0 —	8" Topsoil		
1 —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff	
2 —	Percolation Rate = 10 min/in @ Elev. 637.0	Medium Stiff	
3 —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL)		
4 —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occassional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff	
5 —			
6 —		to	
7 —			
8 —			
9 —		Stiff	
10 —	Test Pit Completed at 9.25±'		
11 —			
12 —			
13 —			
14 —			

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Fig. 124

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** STP-15  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 639.0±'    **INSPECTED BY** JQ  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Light seepage at 4.5±'; Heavy seepage at 7±'    **DATE EXCAVATED** 3/28/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	9" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL)  Percolation Rate = 2.3 min/in @ Elev. 637.0	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff          to          Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 — —	Test Pit Completed at 9± Feet	

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Fig. 125

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center TEST PIT NO. **STP-16**  
 LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 638.0± INSPECTED BY JQ  
 WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 3±' DATE EXCAVATED 3/28/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	Percolation Rate = 15 min/in @ Elev. 636.0 Light Brown mottled Clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 9± Feet	

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

Fig. 126

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <b>STP- 17</b>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>638'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 7'</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 —	Light-brown SILT, some medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elev. 636.0	Medium Stiff
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10.1 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 127

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center TEST PIT NO. **STP- 18**  
 LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 640'± INSPECTED BY JQ  
 WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 7' DATE EXCAVATED 3/19/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — —	Light-brown/yellow SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
2 — — 3 —	Light-brown SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel Percolation Rate = 17.1 min/in @ Elev. 638.0	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulder	Medium Stiff
7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	End of Test Pit at 10.2 Feet	
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —		

NOTE:

Fig. 128

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** **STP- 19**  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 649'±    **INSPECTED BY** JQ  
**WATER OBSERVATION** 8'+    **DATE EXCAVATED** 3/19/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 —	Light-brown/yellow coarse to fine Sand, some Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Dense
2 — — 3 — — 4 —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders Percolation Rate = 17.1 min/in @ Elv. 647.0	Medium Stiff
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Light-brown coarse to fine Sand, and mottled Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10.5 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 129

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <b>STP- 20</b>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>648'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 8'5"</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 —	Light-brown/yellow medium to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elev. 646.0	Medium Dense
4 — — 5 —	Light-brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel	Medium Dense
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Light-brown mottled Silt, some medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10.0 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 130

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>STP- 21</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>638'±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>JQ</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Not Encountered</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<u>3/19/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — — 1 —	12" Topsoil	
— 2 —	Light-brown/yellow coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel	Medium Dense
— 3 — —	Light-brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel Percolation Rate = 10 min/in @ Elv. 636.0	Medium Stiff
— 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	Light-brown mottled Silt, some medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff  to  Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9.5 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 131



PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>STP- 22</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>646'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 9'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elev. 644.0	Medium Stiff
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Light-brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10.5 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 132

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**STP- 23**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 644'±

INSPECTED BY JQ

WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 8'±

DATE EXCAVATED 3/19/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 —	Light-brown/yellow SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
— 3 — — 4 —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles Percolation Rate = 15 min/in @ Elv. 642.0	Medium Stiff
— 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium Stiff
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10.3 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 133

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>		<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>STP- 24</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>		<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>649'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>JQ</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 7'4"±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>		<u>3/19/2018</u>	
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>			
0 — —	8" Topsoil				
1 — —	Light-brown/yellow SILT, some medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff			
2 — —	Light-brown SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, Percolation Rate = 10 min/in @ Elev. 647.0	Medium Stiff			
3 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff			
4 — —					
5 — —					
6 — —					
7 — —					
8 — —					
9 — —					
10 — —					
11 — —	End of Test Pit at 10.2 Feet				
12 — —					
13 — —					
14 — —					

NOTE:

Fig. 134

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u> <b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>STP- 25</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> <b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>657'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>JQ</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 5'6"±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/19/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 — —	8" Topsoil		
1 — —	Light-brown/yellow coarse to fine SAND, and Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel	Medium Dense	
2 — — 3 — — 4 —	Percolation Rate = 40 min/in @ Elev. 655.0 Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occassional cobbles	Medium Stiff	
5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occassional cobbles	Medium Stiff	
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 8.0 Feet		

NOTE:

Fig. 135

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>STP- 26</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>655'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 6.5'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 —	Percolation Rate = 13.3 min/in @ Elev. 653.0 Brown coarse to fine SAND, some Silt, trace Gravel	Medium Dense
7 — — 8 —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 8.0 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 136

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <b>STP- 27</b>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>652'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 8'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles Percolation Rate = 24 ml/in @ Elv. 650.0	Medium Stiff
5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9.0 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 137

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u> TEST PIT NO. <u>STP- 28</u>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>648'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 8'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — —	Light-brown/yellow coarse to fine SAND, and Silt, trace Gravel	Medium Dense
2 — —		
3 — —	Percolation Rate = 7.2 min/in @ Elev. 646.0 Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
4 — —		
5 — —		
6 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
7 — —		
8 — —		
9 — —	End of Test Pit at 8.5 Feet	
10 — —		
11 — —		
12 — —		
13 — —		
14 — —		

NOTE:

Fig. 138

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u> PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center.</u> TEST PIT NO. <b>STP- 29</b>		
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> APPROX. ELEV. <u>657'±</u> INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>		
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 7'±</u> DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/19/2018</u>		
DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles Percolation Rate = 10 min/in @ Elev. 655.0	Medium Dense
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — —	Brown/gray mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 8.5 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 139

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u> <b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>		<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>STP- 30</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u> <b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>655'±</u>		<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>JQ</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Light seepage at 5'5"±; Heavy at 6'±</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>3/19/2018</u>
<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>	
0 — —	8" Topsoil		
1 — —	Light-brown/yellow coarse to fine SAND, and Silt, trace Gravel	Medium Dense	
2 — —	Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elv. 653.0 Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff	
3 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff	
4 — —			
5 — —			
6 — —			
7 — —	End of Test Pit at 9.0 Feet		
8 — —			
9 — —			
10 — —			
11 — —	End of Test Pit at 9.0 Feet		
12 — —			
13 — —			
14 — —			

NOTE:

Fig. 140

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>STP- 31</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>652'+</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>JQ</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 7'±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<u>3/19/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	4" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — —	Light-brown/yellow SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles  Percolation Rate = 10.9 min/in @ Elev. 650.0	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9.0 Feet	

NOTE:

Fig. 141

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>STP- 32</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>647'±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>JQ</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 6.5'±</u>	DATE EXCAVATED	<u>3/19/2018</u>	

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	8" Topsoil	
1 — —	Light-brown/yellow coarse to fine SAND, and Silt, trace Gravel	Medlum Dense
2 — —	Percolation Rate = 12 min/in @ Elev. 645.0	
3 — —	Light-brown SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occassional cobbles	Medium Stiff
4 — —	Light-brown mottled SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occassional cobbles	Medium Stiff
5 — —		
6 — —		
7 — —		
8 — —	End of Test Pit at 8.0 Feet	
9 — —		
10 — —		
11 — —		
12 — —		
13 — —		
14 — —		

NOTE:

Fig. 142

## Definitions of Identification Terms for Granular Soils

Our experience has shown that the following field identification system, which is patterned somewhat after the Burmister System, permits a more detailed breakdown of the components within a soil sample than other identification systems allow. It also compels the supervising technician to examine a sample quite closely in order to accurately describe the components within the sample.

### Principal Component (All Capitalized)

- GRAVEL More than 50% of the sample by weight is Gravel
- SAND More than 50% of the sample by weight is Sand
- SILT More than 50% of the sample by weight is Silt

### Minor Component (Proper Case)

- Gravel Less than 50% of the sample by weight is Gravel
- Sand Less than 50% of the sample by weight is Sand
- Silt Less than 50% of the sample by weight is Silt

### Proportion Terms

- and Component ranges from 35% to 50% of the sample by weight
- some Component ranges from 20% to 35% of the sample by weight
- little Component ranges from 10% to 20% of the sample by weight
- trace Component ranges from 0% to 10% of the sample by weight

### Size of Soil Components

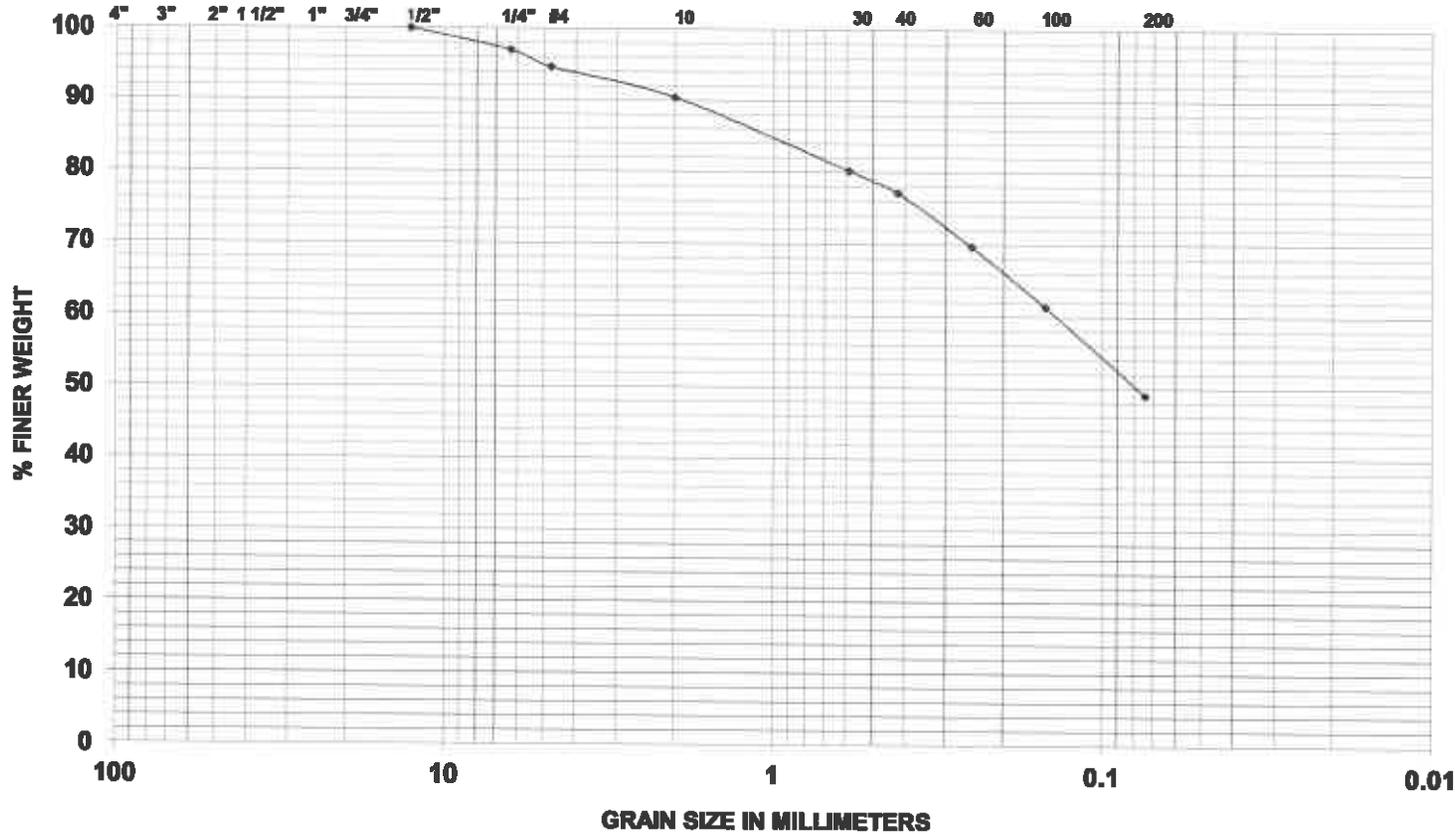
- Gravel
  - Coarse gravel ranges from 3 inches to 1 inch
  - Medium gravel ranges from 1 inch to 3/8 inch
  - Fine gravel ranges from 3/8 inch to No. 10 sieve
- Sand
  - Coarse sand ranges from No. 10 sieve to No. 30 sieve
  - Medium sand ranges from No. 30 sieve to No. 60 sieve
  - Fine sand ranges from No. 60 sieve to No. 200 sieve
- Silt
  - Material which passes the No. 200 sieve
- Clay
  - Material which passes the No. 200 sieve
  - Exhibits varying degrees of plasticity

### Gradation Designations

- Coarse to fine (c-f) All fractions greater than 10% of the component
- Coarse to medium (c-m) Less than 10% of the component is fine
- Medium to fine (m-f) Less than 10% of the component is coarse
- Coarse (c) Less than 10% of the component is medium and fine
- Medium (m) Less than 10% of the component is coarse and fine
- Fine (f) Less than 10% of the component is coarse and medium

GRAVEL			SAND			SILT OR CLAY
COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	
3/4"			2mm			.075mm

U.S STANDARD SIEVE SIZES



Symbol	◆	■	▲
Boring	SB-6		
Sample	S-2		
Depth	2-4'		
% +3"			
% Gravel	9.63		
% Sand	41.37		
% Fines	49.00		
% Silt			
% Clay			
Sp.G			
LL			
PL			
PI			
W (%)	13.1		

Particle Size Sieve #	Percent Finer Than
3"	-
1 1/2"	-
1"	-
3/4"	-
1/2"	100.00
1/4"	96.95
4	94.57
10	90.37
30	80.17
40	77.12
60	69.69
100	61.30
200	49.00

**PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

CLIENT:	
PROJECT:	Proposed Logistics Center
DATE:	April 6, 2018
JOB NO.	9999
FIGURE No	144

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
◆	Light Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace fine Gravel
■	
▲	

**SESI**  
CONSULTING  
ENGINEERS

GRAVEL			SAND			SILT OR CLAY
COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	
3/4"			2mm			.075mm

U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZES



Symbol	◆	■	▲
Boring	SB-15		
Sample	S-4		
Depth	2-4'		
% +3"			
% Gravel	11.22		
% Sand	52.90		
% Fines	35.88		
% Silt			
% Clay			
Sp.G			
LL			
PL			
PI			
W (%)	14.2		

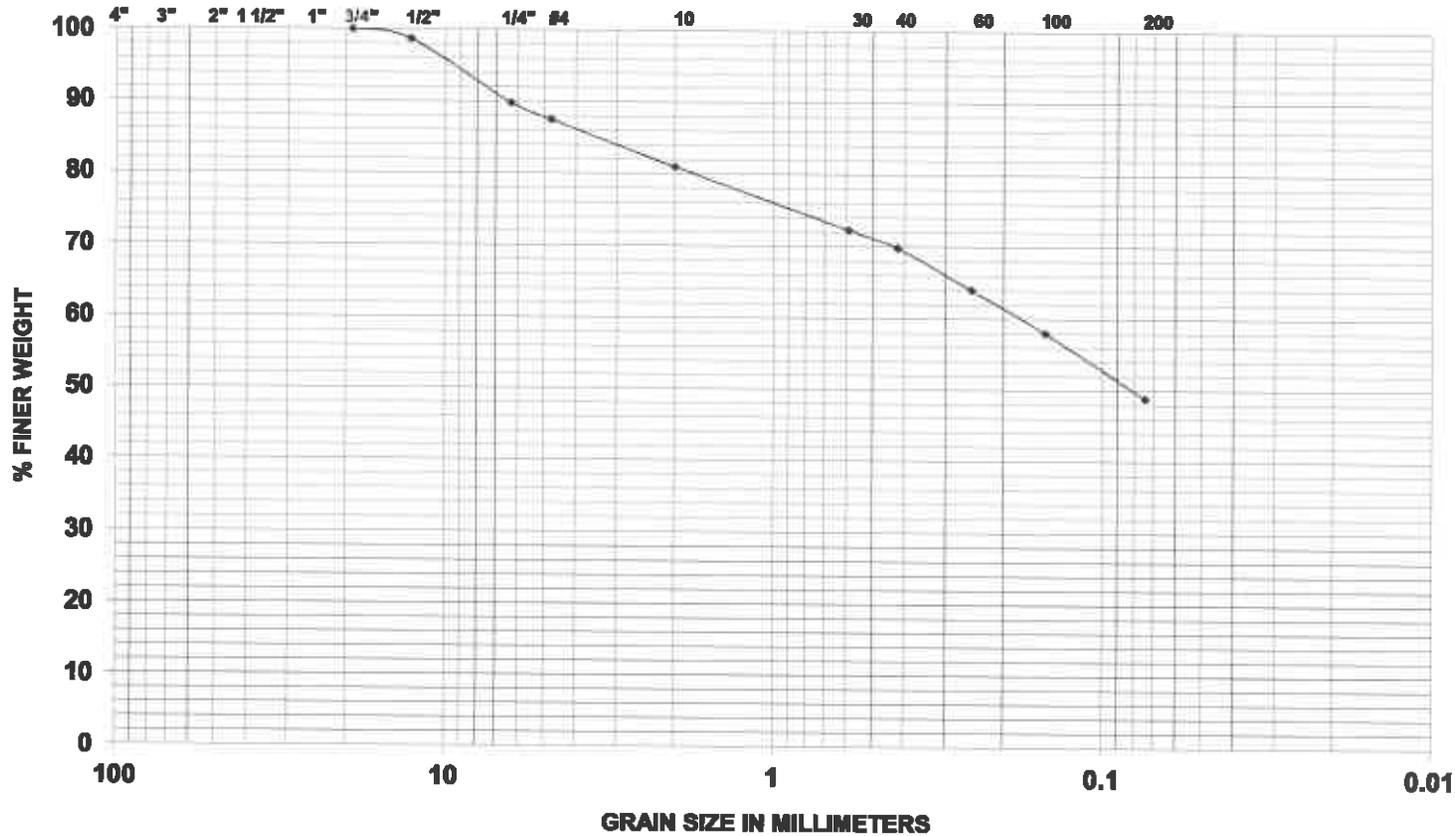
Particle Size Sieve #	Percent Finer Than
3"	-
1 1/2"	-
1"	-
3/4"	-
1/2"	100.00
1/4"	95.07
4	93.40
10	88.78
30	75.58
40	70.80
60	58.82
100	48.09
200	35.88

**PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION**  
 CLIENT: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT: Proposed Logistics Center  
 DATE: April 6, 2018  
 JOB NO. 9999 FIGURE No 145

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
◆	Light Brown coarse to fine SAND, and Silt: little medium to fine Gravel
■	
▲	



GRAVEL			SAND			SILT OR CLAY
COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	
3/4"			2mm			.075mm
U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZES						



Symbol	◆	■	▲
Boring	SB-16		
Sample	S-2		
Depth	5-7'		
% +3"			
% Gravel	19.01		
% Sand	32.17		
% Fines	48.82		
% Silt			
% Clay			
Sp.G			
LL			
PL			
PI			
W (%)	9.1		
Particle Size Sieve #	Percent Finer Than		
3"	-		
1 1/2"	-		
1"	-		
3/4"	100.00		
1/2"	98.67		
1/4"	89.79		
4	87.50		
10	80.99		
30	72.26		
40	69.82		
60	63.98		
100	57.99		
200	48.82		

**PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION**

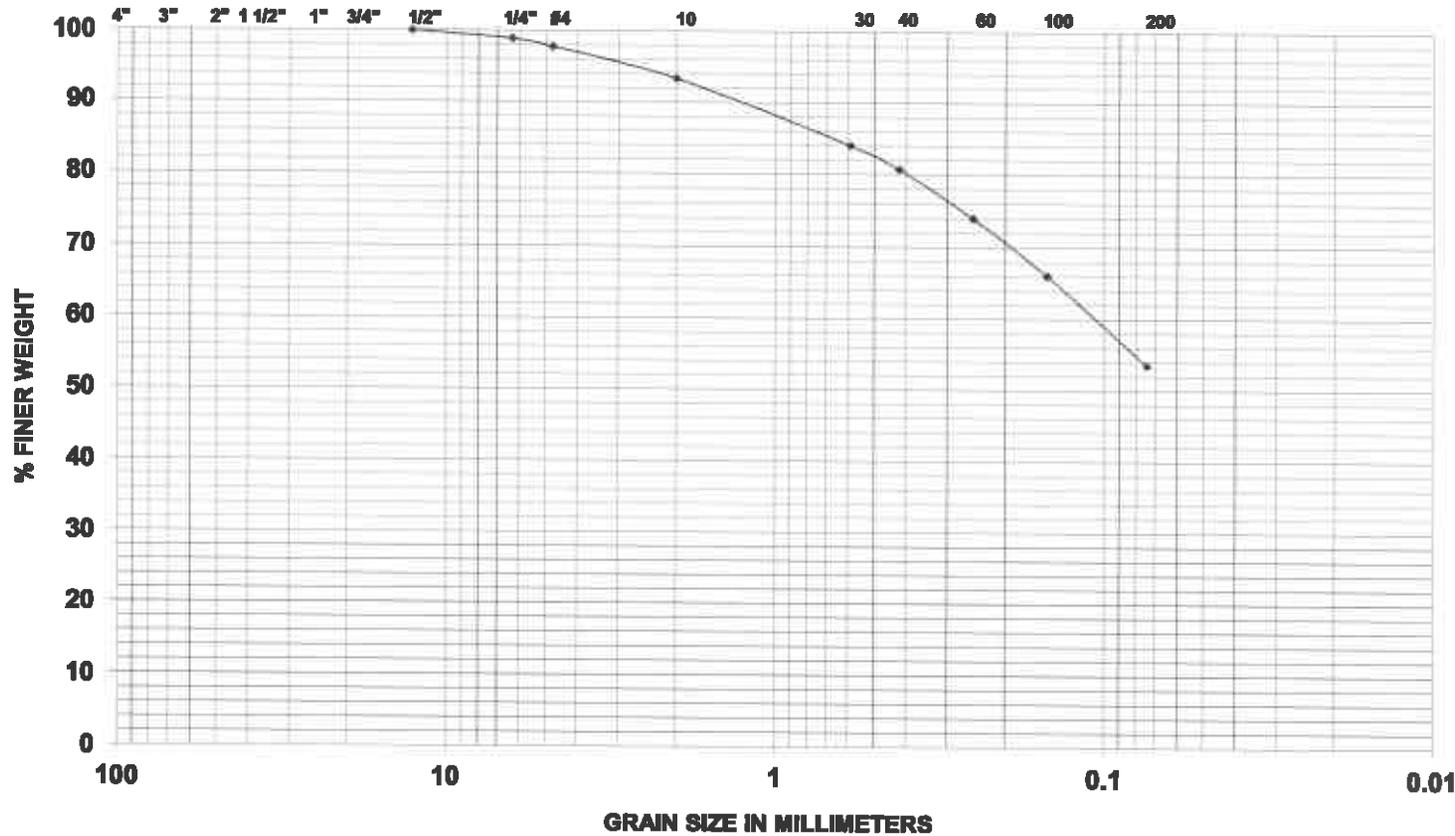
CLIENT: \_\_\_\_\_  
 PROJECT: Proposed Logistics Center  
 DATE: April 6, 2018  
 JOB NO. 9999 FIGURE No 146

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
◆	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel
■	
▲	

**SESI**  
 CONSULTING  
 ENGINEERS

GRAVEL			SAND			SILT OR CLAY
COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	
3/4"			2mm			.075mm

U.S STANDARD SIEVE SIZES



Symbol	◆	■	▲
Boring	TP-8		
Sample	S-1		
Depth	0.3-2.5'		
% +3"			
% Gravel	6.69		
% Sand	39.84		
% Fines	53.47		
% Silt			
% Clay			
Sp.G			
LL			
PL			
PI			
W (%)	15%		

Particle Size Sieve #	Percent Finer Than
3"	
1 1/2"	
1"	
3/4"	
1/2"	100.00
1/4"	98.87
4	97.78
10	93.31
30	83.99
40	80.71
60	73.95
100	66.05
200	53.47

**PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION**  
 CLIENT: Putnam Seabury Partners, LP  
 PROJECT: PNILC  
 DATE: March 6, 2018  
 JOB NO. 9999 FIGURE No 147

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
◆	Light Brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel
■	
▲	

**SESI**  
 CONSULTING  
 ENGINEERS

GRAVEL			SAND			SILT OR CLAY
COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

3/4" 2mm .074mm  
U.S. STANDARD SIEVE SIZES



Symbol	◆		
Boring	TP-A5		
Sample			
Depth	5.5-8'		
% +3"			
% Gravel	14.46		
% Sand	33.39		
% Fines	52.15		
% Silt			
% Clay			
Sp.G			
LL			
PL			
PI			
W (%)	11.1		
Particle Size Sieve #	Percent Finer Than		
3"	-		
1 1/2"	-		
1"	100.00		
3/4"	97.67		
1/2"	97.67		
1/4"	94.20		
4	91.40		
10	85.54		
30	76.90		
40	74.26		
60	68.33		
100	62.06		
200	52.15		

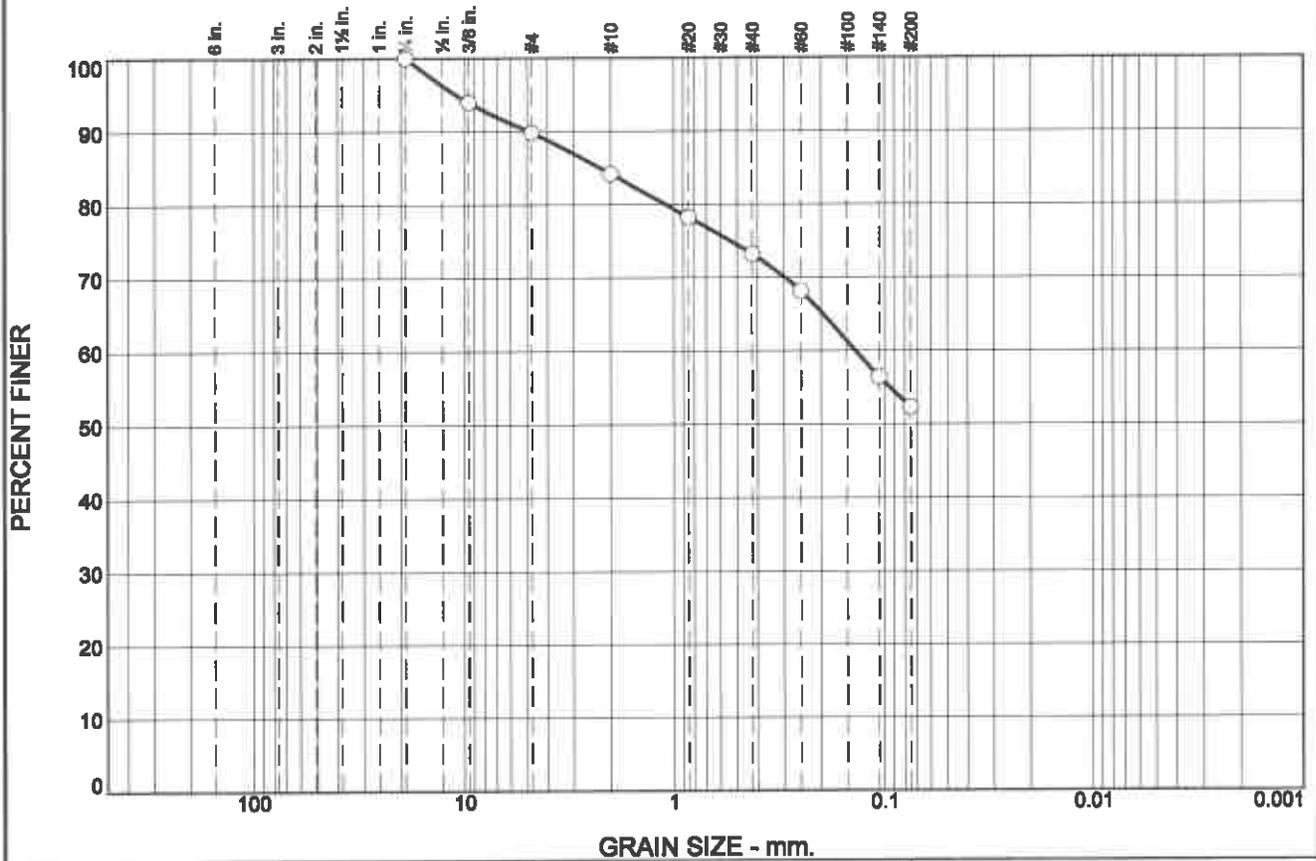
**PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION**  
 CLIENT: Putnam Seabury Partners, LP  
 PROJECT: Northeast Interstate Logistics  
 DATE: November 16, 2019  
 JOB NO. 9999 FIGURE No 148

SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
◆	Brown clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little fine Gravel



# APPENDIX

# GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION REPORT



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	0.0	10.2	5.6	11.0	20.9	52.3	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
.75	100.0		
.375	94.0		
#4	89.8		
#10	84.2		
#20	78.2		
#40	73.2		
#60	68.2		
#140	56.5		
#200	52.3		

**Material Description**

Light gray-brown sandy lean clay

**Atterberg Limits**

PL= 16      LL= 25      PI= 9

**Coefficients**

D<sub>90</sub>= 4.9026      D<sub>85</sub>= 2.2459      D<sub>60</sub>= 0.1373  
D<sub>50</sub>=              D<sub>30</sub>=              D<sub>15</sub>=  
D<sub>10</sub>=              C<sub>u</sub>=              C<sub>c</sub>=

**Classification**

USCS= CL      AASHTO= A-4(2)

**Remarks**

Sample washed on #200 sieve  
Moisture content=12.9%

(no specification provided)

Source of Sample: TP-8      Depth: 2.5-12 ft.  
Sample Number: S-2

Date: 3-16-2018

**SKYLANDS TESTING, LLC**

Client: SESI Consulting Engineers  
Project: Southeast, NY

**Sparta, NJ**

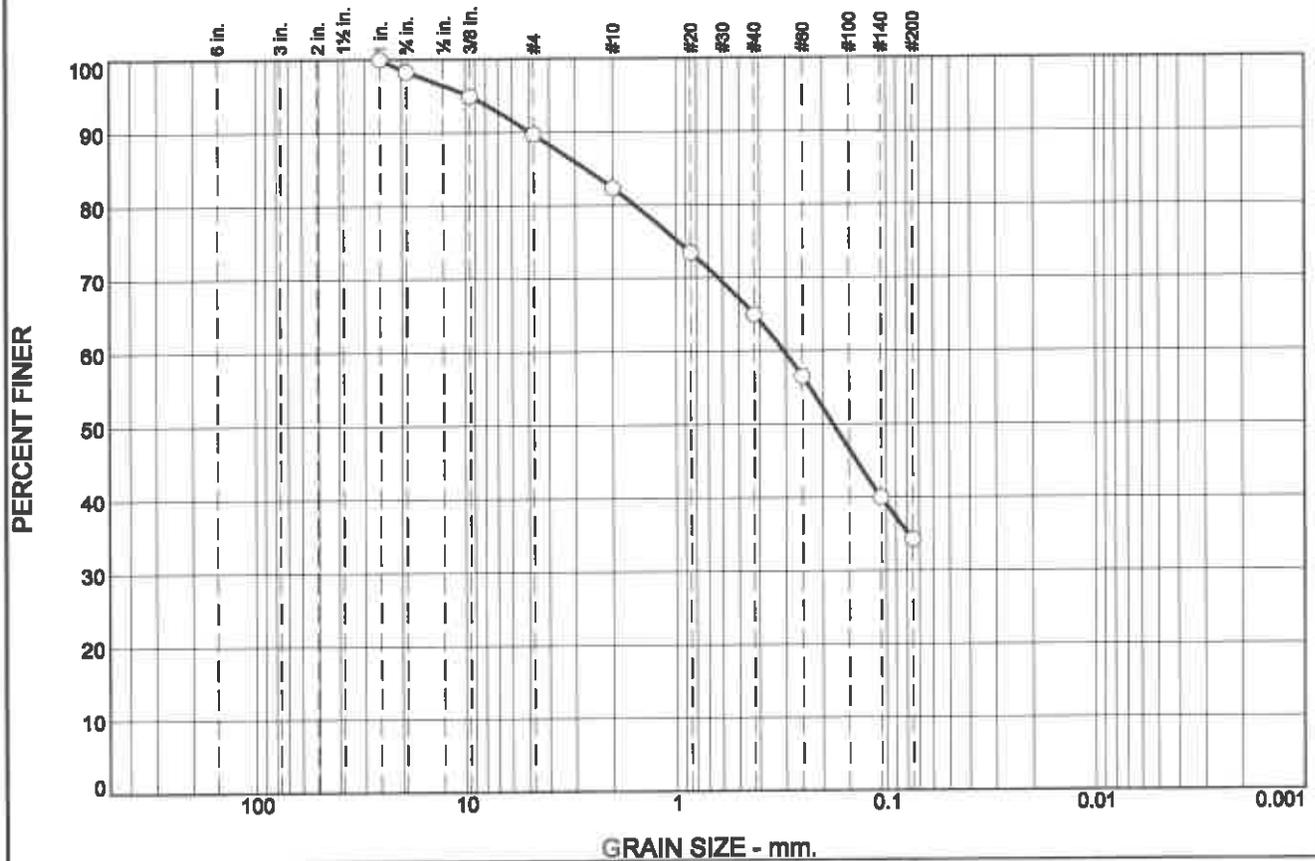
Project No: 18-011

Figure

Tested By: EJS, AB

Checked By: VRS

# GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION REPORT



% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	1.7	8.6	7.4	17.3	30.8	34.2	

SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT FINER	SPEC.* PERCENT	PASS? (X=NO)
1	100.0		
.75	98.3		
.375	94.9		
#4	89.7		
#10	82.3		
#20	73.5		
#40	65.0		
#60	56.5		
#140	40.0		
#200	34.2		

**Material Description**

Brown silty sand; w/ trace(-) roots

**Atterberg Limits**

PL= NP      LL=      PI=

**Coefficients**

D<sub>90</sub>= 4.9396      D<sub>85</sub>= 2.6965      D<sub>60</sub>= 0.3054  
 D<sub>50</sub>= 0.1781      D<sub>30</sub>=      D<sub>15</sub>=  
 D<sub>10</sub>=      C<sub>u</sub>=      C<sub>c</sub>=

**Classification**

USCS= SM      AASHTO=

**Remarks**

Sample washed on #200 sieve  
 Moisture content=13.8%

(no specification provided)

Source of Sample: TP-15  
 Sample Number: S-1

Depth: 1-3 ft.

Date: 3-16-2018

**SKYLANDS TESTING, LLC**

Client: SESI Consulting Engineers  
 Project: Southeast, NY

**Sparta, NJ**

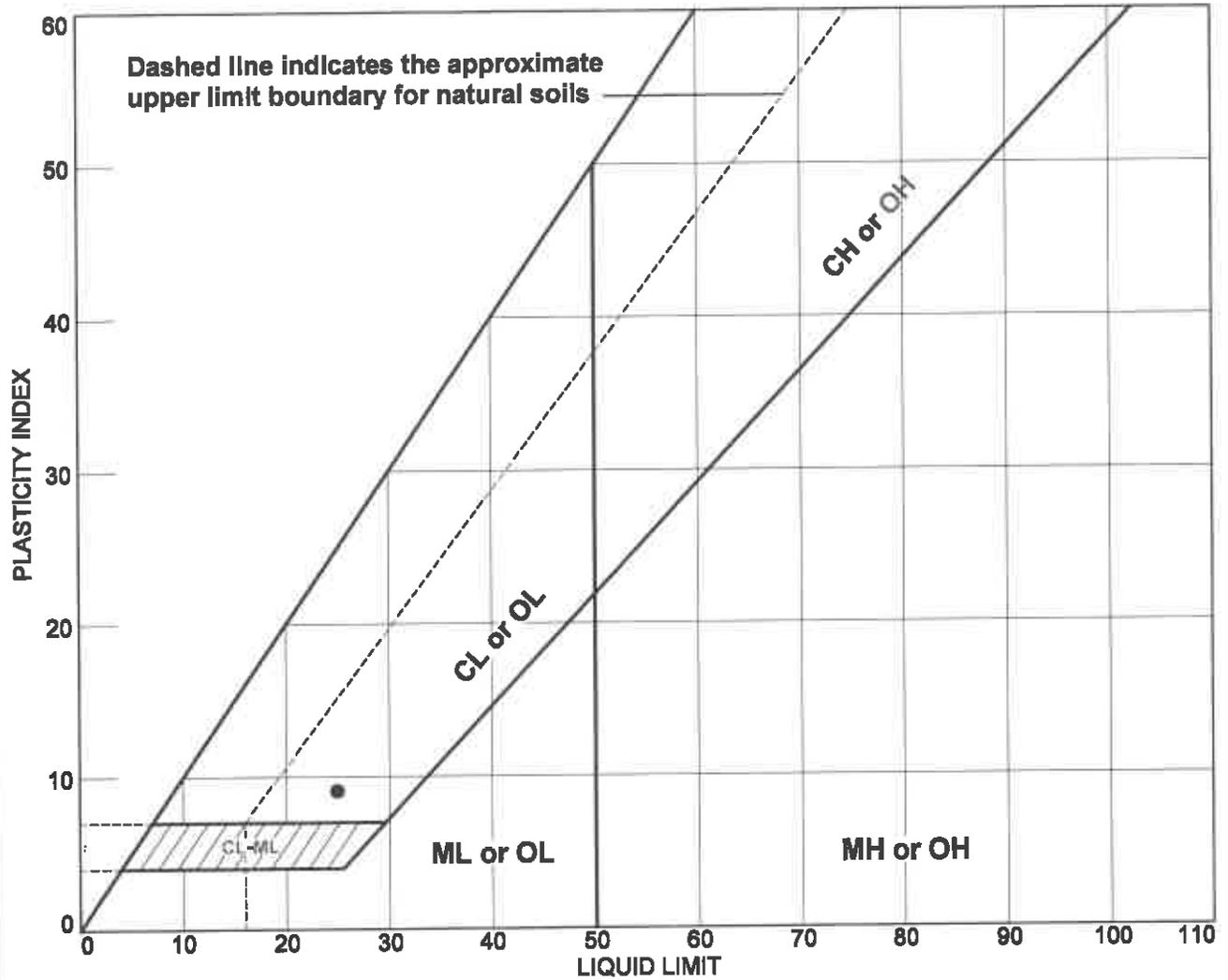
Project No: 18-011

Figure

Tested By: EJS, AB

Checked By: VRS

# ATTERBERG LIMITS REPORT



SOIL DATA								
SYMBOL	SOURCE	SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER CONTENT (%)	PLASTIC LIMIT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (%)	PLASTICITY INDEX (%)	USCS
●	TP-8	S-2 <sup>1</sup>	2.4-12 ft.	12.9	16	25	9	CL
■	TP-15	S-1 <sup>1</sup>	1-3 ft.	13.8	NP			SM

Notes: 1 - sample washed on #40

**SKYLANDS TESTING, LLC**

**Sparta, NJ**

**Client:** SESI Consulting Engineers  
**Project:** Southeast, NY

**Project No.:** 18-011

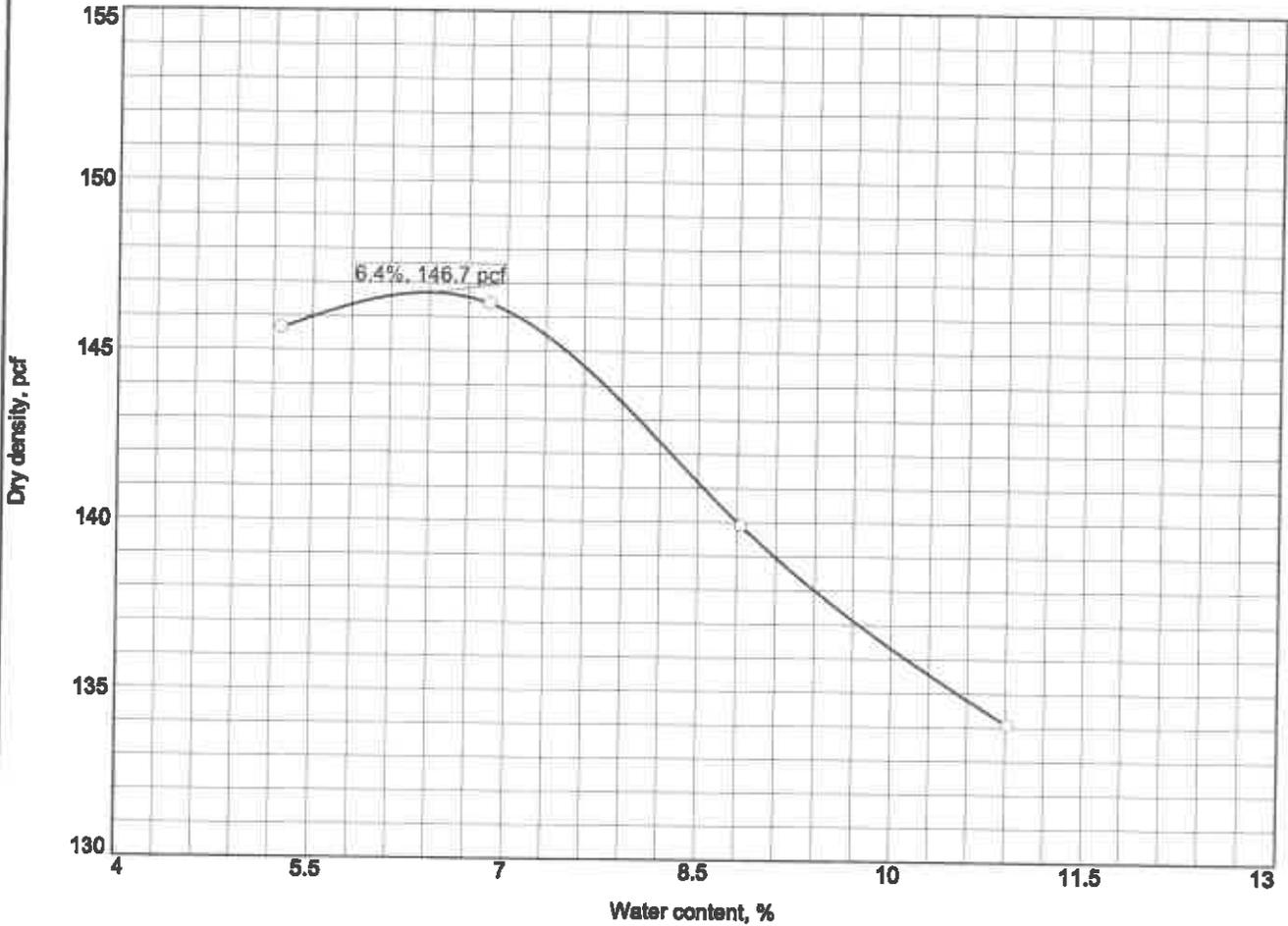
**Date:** 3-16-2018

**Figure**

**Tested By:** EJS

**Checked By:** VRS

# COMPACTION TEST REPORT



Test specification: ASTM D 1557-12 Method B Modified  
 ASTM D4718-15 Oversize Corr. Applied to Each Test Point

Elev/ Depth	Classification		Nat. Moist.	Sp.G.	LL	PI	% > 3/8 In.	% < No.200
	USCS	AASHTO						
				2.77			22	

ROCK CORRECTED TEST RESULTS	UNCORRECTED	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
Maximum dry density = 146.7 pcf	140.7 pcf	Olive cmf Sand little, of Gravel, trace Silt & Clay (visual)
Optimum moisture = 6.4 %	6.4 %	
Project No. 892      Client: SESI Project: Proposed Logistic Center SESI Job#09999 Phase 2 Location: Pugsley Road (S-1)		Remarks: 5-1-18 SG Assumed
<b>RSA Geolab</b>  Union, New Jersey		

Figure

Tested By: MF

Checked By: KP

# RSA GEOLAB

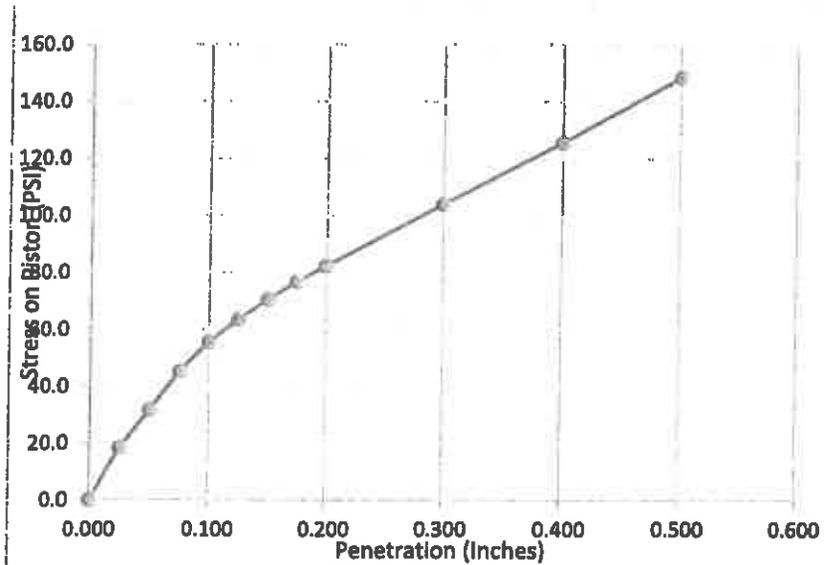
## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO

Project:	Propose Logistics Center	Project No.: 892
	SESI Job No. 09999 Phase 2	Lab Log #: 18-086
Client:	SESI Consulting Engineers	Date: 5-1-18
Sample:	Pugsley Road (S-1)	Blows/Layer: 10

<b>Moisture Content</b>	Dry Density: 126.2 pcf (initial)
Initial: 6.6 %	CBR Soaked Yes
Final: 10.8 %	Soak Period 96 hrs.
Final (Top 1"): 9.7 %	Surcharge W 10 lbs.
	Swell: 0.27 %

Rate of Penetration: 0.05 in./min.

Penetration (inches)	Load lbs.	Corrected Load (lbs)	Stress (psi)	C.B. Ratio
0.000	-8.3	0.0	0.0	
0.025	46.3	54.6	18.3	
0.050	86.2	94.5	31.6	
0.075	126.8	135.1	45.2	
0.100	157.1	165.4	55.4	5.54
0.125	181.5	189.8	63.6	
0.150	202.2	210.5	70.5	
0.175	221.0	229.3	76.8	
0.200	237.2	245.5	82.2	5.48
0.300	302.0	310.3	103.9	
0.400	367.0	375.3	125.7	
0.500	435.4	443.7	148.6	



Tested By: EE      Entered By: KH      Checked By: KP

EM\NY-GL\CBR\SESI-pugsley10

# RSA GEOLAB

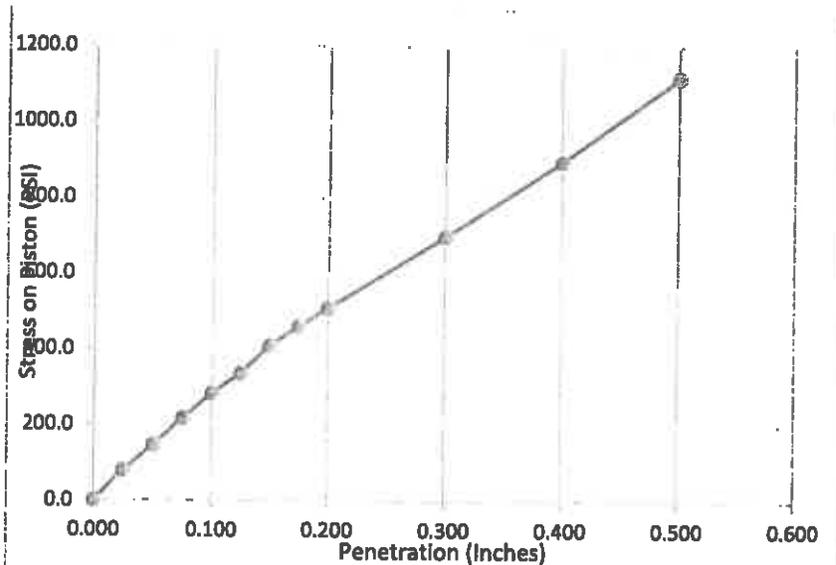
## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO

Project:	Propose Logistics Center	Project No.: 892
	SESI Job No. 09999 Phase 2	Lab Log #: 18-086
Client:	SESI Consulting Engineers	Date: 5-1-18
Sample:	Pugsley Road (S-1)	Blows/Layer: 25

<b>Moisture Content</b>		Dry Density: 135.3 pcf (initial)
Initial:	6.6 %	CBR Soaked: Yes
Final:	8.4 %	Soak Period: 96 hrs.
Initial (Top 1"):	8.1 %	Surcharge W: 10 lbs.
		Swell: 0.04 %

Rate of Penetration: 0.05 in./min.

Penetration (inches)	Load lbs.	Corrected Load (lbs)	Stress (psi)	C.B. Ratio
0.000	-8.3	0.0	0.0	
0.025	228.6	236.9	79.3	
0.050	429.6	437.9	146.6	
0.075	642.6	650.9	217.9	
0.100	836.6	844.9	282.9	28.29
0.125	995.6	1003.9	336.1	
0.150	1211.0	1219.3	408.3	
0.175	1370.0	1378.3	461.5	
0.200	1510.0	1518.3	508.4	33.89
0.300	2074.0	2082.3	697.2	
0.400	2665.0	2673.3	895.1	
0.500	3329.0	3337.3	1117.5	



Tested By: EE      Entered By: KH      Checked By: KP

EMNY-GL\CBR\SESI-pugsley25

# RSA GEOLAB

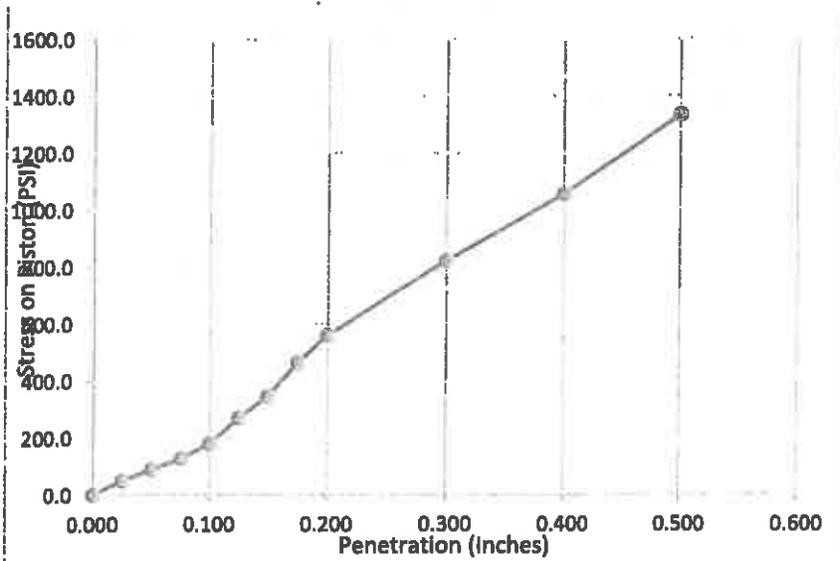
## CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO

Project:	Propose Logistics Center	Project No.:	892
	SESI Job No. 09999 Phase 2	Lab Log #:	18-086
Client:	SESI Consulting Engineers	Date:	5-1-18
Sample:	Pugsley Road (S-1)	Blows/Layer:	56

<u>Moisture Content</u>		Dry Density:	138.9 pcf (initial)
Initial:	6.6 %	CBR Soaked' Yes	
Final:	9.6 %	Soak Period	96 hrs.
Initial (Top 1"):	7.9 %	Surcharge W	10 lbs.
		Swell:	0.03 %

Rate of Penetration: 0.05 in./min.

Penetration (inches)	Load lbs.	Corrected Load (lbs)	Stress (psi)	C.B. Ratio
0.000	-8.3	0.0	0.0	
0.025	139.0	147.3	49.3	
0.050	255.0	263.3	88.2	
0.075	375.0	383.3	128.3	
0.100	525.0	533.3	178.6	17.86
0.125	796.0	804.3	269.3	
0.150	1022.0	1030.3	345.0	
0.175	1380.0	1388.3	464.9	
0.200	1663.0	1671.3	559.6	37.31
0.300	2445.0	2453.3	821.5	
0.400	3146.0	3154.3	1056.2	
0.500	3975.0	3983.3	1333.8	



Tested By: EE      Entered By: KH      Checked By: KP

**RSA Geolab**  
**Expansion Index of Soils**  
*ASTM D4829*

**Project:** Proposed Logistics Center  
SESI Job No. 09999 Phase 2  
**Client:** SESI Consulting Engineers  
**Sample:** TP-16

**Proj. No.** 892  
**Date:** 5-1-18

<b>Initial Moisture:</b>	<b>8.0 %</b>	<b>Ring Wt:</b>	<b>204.94 gms.</b>
<b>Initial Wet Wt:</b>	<b>174.68 gms.</b>	<b>Initial Ht:</b>	<b>1.000 in</b>
<b>Initial Dry Unit Wt:</b>	<b>127.87 pcf</b>	<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	<b>2.7</b>
<b>Initial Saturation:</b>	<b>51.35 %</b>	<b>(assumed)</b>	
		<b>Final Wt:</b>	<b>182.11 gms</b>
		<b>Dry Wt:</b>	<b>164.77 gms</b>

**Expansion Test Data**

<b>Initial Dial Reading:</b>	<b>0.000 mm</b>	<b>Final Moisture:</b>	<b>10.5 %</b>
<b>Final Dial Reading:</b>	<b>0.548 mm</b>		

**Expansion Index (EI):** 22

**Tested by:** EE      **Entered by:** KH      **Checked by:** KP

# SESI

**CONSULTING  
ENGINEERS**

Geotechnical  
Foundations  
Land Planning  
Geo-Structural  
Environmental  
Water Resources

*Principals:*

Steven P. Byszewski, PE, PP  
Anthony Castillo, PE  
Fuad Dahan, PhD, PE, LSRP  
Roger Hendrickson  
John M. Nederfeld, PE  
Justin M. Protasiewicz, PE  
Kenneth Quazza, PE  
Michael St. Pierre, PE

May 23, 2018

via email: [HSchulweis@nianticpartners.com](mailto:HSchulweis@nianticpartners.com)

Harvey Schulweis  
Putnam Seabury Partners, LP  
287 King Street  
Chappaqua, NY 10514

**RE: Pavement Design Analysis  
Proposed Northeast Interstate Logistics Center  
Town of Southeast, New York  
SESI Project No. 9999**

Dear Mr. Schulweis:

SESI Consulting Engineers is pleased to submit this Pavement Design and Equivalent Section Analysis for the subject project. Based on our experience in projects of this type, and based on your particular concerns, we have outlined the appropriate design that we believe will fit your needs.

If you have any questions, please call.

Sincerely,

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS D.P.C.**



Michael St. Pierre, P.E.  
Vice President

Cc: David P. Lombardi, P.E. (JMC) via email: [DLombardi@jmcpllc.com](mailto:DLombardi@jmcpllc.com)

**Encl: Pavement Design dated May 23, 2018**

N:\PROJECTS\9999 \Calculations\9999 PAVEMENT DESIGN\_05232018.doc

**PROPOSED NORTHEAST INTERSTATE LOGISTICS CENTER  
SOUTHEAST, NY  
SESI JOB #9999**

**PAVEMENT DESIGN (Car and Tractor Trailer Traffic)**

**Proposed Traffic (Provided)**

Loaded: 3,490 Average Cars per day x 365 days per year = 1,273,850 vehicles per year  
510 Delivery Trucks per day x 365 days per year = 186,150 vehicles per year

**Subgrade Conditions – From SESI Draft Report Dated 4/11/2018**

Compacted onsite material (silty sandy soils)

Estimated California Bearing Ratio (CBR): 5-10% (Use conservative CBR = 5% for design purposes)

**Asphalt Institute - "Asphalt Pavements for Highways & Streets" (MS-1, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition)**

$M_R = \text{CBR} \times 1500\text{psi} = 5 \times 1500\text{psi} = 7,500\text{psi} = 7.5 \times 10^3 \text{psi}$

**Design Load Equivalency Factors for 10, 15, and 20 years (5% growth factor)**

Car Load Equivalency Factor (EAL) = 0.00036 (gross weight = 4,000lbs)

Truck Load Equivalency Factor (EAL) = 2.39 (gross weight = 80,000lbs)

**Design EAL with 5% Growth factor**

- 10 years:  $[(1,273,850 \times 0.00036) + (186,150 \times 2.39)] \times 12.58 = 5.6 \times 10^6$
- 15 years:  $[(1,273,850 \times 0.00036) + (186,150 \times 2.39)] \times 21.58 = 9.6 \times 10^6$
- 20 years:  $[(1,273,850 \times 0.00036) + (186,150 \times 2.39)] \times 33.06 = 14.7 \times 10^7$

**Pavement Thickness (Full-Depth Asphalt Concrete - Design Chart A-19)**

- 10 years:  
 $M_R = 7,500\text{psi}$ ;  $\text{EAL} = 5.6 \times 10^6 = 11.0$  inch minimum pavement thickness
- 15 years:  
 $M_R = 7,500\text{psi}$ ;  $\text{EAL} = 9.6 \times 10^6 = 12.0$  inch minimum pavement thickness
- 20 years:  
 $M_R = 7,500\text{psi}$ ;  $\text{EAL} = 14.7 \times 10^7 = 12.5$  inch minimum pavement thickness

**10 Year Pavement Thickness (Equivalent Section)**

**Road Surface**

---

2" Top Course - Asphalt Concrete, Type 6F – Item 403.17

---

5" Binder Course - Asphalt Concrete, Type 3 – Item 403.13

---

12.5" Base/Subbase Course - Subbase, Type 4 – Item No. 304.05

---

Compacted Soils

**15 Year Pavement Thickness (Equivalent Section)**

**Road Surface**

---

2" Top Coarse - Asphalt Concrete, Type 6F - Item 403.17

---

5" Binder Course - Asphalt Concrete, Type 3 – Item 403.13

---

16" Base/Subbase Course - Subbase, Type 4 – Item No. 304.05

---

Compacted Soils

**20 Year Pavement Thickness (Equivalent Section)**

**Road Surface**

---

2" Top Coarse - Asphalt Concrete, Type 6F - Item 403.17

---

5" Binder Course - Asphalt Concrete, Type 3 - Item 403.13

---

17.5" Base/Subbase Course - Subbase, Type 4 – Item No. 304.05

---

Compacted Soils

**Minimum Town Pavement Section**

**Road Surface**

---

2" Top Coarse - Asphalt Concrete, Type 6F - Item 403.17

---

5" Binder Course - Asphalt Concrete, Type 3 - Item 403.13

---

12" Base/Subbase Course - Subbase, Type 4 – Item No. 304.05

---

Compacted Soils

**It should be noted that the Equivalent Pavement Sections designed by SESI above are greater than the minimum required by the Township.**

**We have also provided the following pavement sections using TriAx TX8 geogrid produced by Tensar. The cost for the TriAx TX8 is approximately \$4/SY.**

**10 Year Pavement Thickness (Equivalent Section)**

**Road Surface**

---

2" Top Coarse - Asphalt Concrete, Type 6F – Item 403.17

---

2.5" Binder Course - Asphalt Concrete, Type 3 – Item 403.13

---

8" Base/Subbase Course - Subbase, Type 4 – Item No. 304.05

---

**TX8 Geogrid**

---

Compacted Soils

**15 Year Pavement Thickness (Equivalent Section)**

**Road Surface**

---

**2" Top Coarse - Asphalt Concrete, Type 6F – Item 403.17**

---

**2.5" Binder Course - Asphalt Concrete, Type 3 – Item 403.13**

---

**10" Base/Subbase Course - Subbase, Type 4 – Item No. 304.05**

---

**TX8 Geogrid**

---

**Compacted Soils**

**20 Year Pavement Thickness (Equivalent Section)**

**Road Surface**

---

**2" Top Coarse - Asphalt Concrete, Type 6F – Item 403.17**

---

**3" Binder Course - Asphalt Concrete, Type 3 – Item 403.13**

---

**12" Base/Subbase Course - Subbase, Type 4 – Item No. 304.05**

---

**TX8 Geogrid**

---

**Compacted Soils**

## **APPENDIX B**

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-20A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 625 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 7' ±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/29/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	4" Topsoil	
1	Light brown SILT, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Cobbles	Medium Stiff
3	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with Cobbles and Boulders Infiltration Rate at el. 622 = 9 in/hr	Medium Stiff
6	... Same Mottled (Observed decomposed Mica Schist)	Medium Stiff to Stiff
9	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-27</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>632 ±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Not Encountered</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>10/29/2018</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 —	2 inch Topsoil	
—	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little medlum to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
1 —		
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 629 = 15.0 in/hr	
—		
4 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Dense
—		
5 —		
—		
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —		
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet	
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-27A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 634 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/29/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2 inch Topsoil	
1	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little coars to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
2		
3		
4		
5	Infiltration Rate at el. 629.5 = 15.0 in/hr	
6	Same... Mottled SILT	Medium Stiff
7		
8		
9		
10	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-34A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 600 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 9' ±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2 inch Topsoil	
—		
1	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
—		
2		
—		
3		
—		
4		
—		
5		
—		
6	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Dense
—		
7		
—		
8		
—		
9		
—		
10	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	
—		
11		
—		
12		
—		
13		
—		
14		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-35A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 599 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 8' ±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2 inch Topsoil	
1	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
2		
3		
4		
5		
6	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Dense
7		
8		
9		
10	End of Test Pit at 9.5 ± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-37A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 607 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 6' ±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	4 inch Topsoil	
1	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
3		
4		
5	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Dense
6		
7		
8	End of Test Pit at 8 ± Feet	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-39A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 608 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 6.5' ±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3 inch Topsoil	
— 1 — —	Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little medlum to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Stiff
2 — — 3 — —		
4 — — 5 — —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
6 — — 7 — —		
8 — — 9 — —	End of Test Pit at 7 ± Feet	
10 — — 11 — —		
12 — — 13 — —		
14 —		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-49A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 588 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 8' ±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3 Inch Topsoil	
—		
1	Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Stiff
—		
2		
—		
3		
—		
4		
—		
5	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Stiff
—		
6		
—		
7		
—		
8		
—		
9		
—		
10		
—		
11	End of Test Pit at 11 ± Feet	
—		
12		
—		
13		
—		
14		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-50A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 588 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Light Seepage at 8' ±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — — 1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 —	<b>Brown clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders</b>	<b>Medium Stiff</b>
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 —	<b>Same... Mottled clayey Silt</b>	<b>Medium Stiff</b>
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	<b>End of Test Pit at 8 ± Feet</b>	

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-301  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 555'±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 9/14/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3" Topsoil	
1 — 2	Fill- Light Brown/Gray coarse to fine Sand, some Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobble, brick, and concrete	Loose
3 — 4	Possible Fill- Light Brown coarse to fine Sand, some Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Loose
5	Topsoil	
6	Orange brown clayey Silt, some medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium-Stiff
7 — 8 — 9	Brown medium to fine Sand, some Silt, trace Gravel	Medium-Dense
10 — 11 — 12 — 13 — 14	End of Test Pit at 9.0± Feet	

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop.-Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP-302
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 595'±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Not Encountered	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	9/14/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — 1 — 2 — 3 —	Light Brown medium to fine Sand, some Silt, little Gravel, with occasional boulders	Medium-Dense
4 — 5 —	Brown medium to fine Sand, some Silt, little Gravel, with occasional boulder	Medium-Dense
6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12 — 13 — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 5.5± Feet	

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<u>TP-303</u>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>818'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Not Encountered</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>8/14/2018</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — — 1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 —	Light Brown medium to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium-Dense
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 5± Feet	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-304  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 818'±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 9/14/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — 1 — 2 — 3 — 4 — 5 —	Light Brown medium to fine Sand, some Silt, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium-Dense
6 — 7 — 8 — 9 — 10 — 11 — 12 — 13 — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 5± Feet	

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-305  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 618'±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 8/14/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — — 1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 —	Light Brown medium to fine Sand, some Silt, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium-Dense
7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 6± Feet	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-306</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>618'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Not Encountered</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<b>9/14/2018</b>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0	2-Inches Topsoil	
1	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Stiff
2		
3		
4	Infiltration Rate = 10 in/hr @ El. 614'±	
5		
6		
7	Light Brown mottled Silt, some medium to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel with weathered boulders	Very Stiff
8		
9	End of Test Pit at 9.0± Feet	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO.	9999	PROJECT	Prop. Logistics Center	TEST PIT NO.	TP-307
LOCATION	SEE FIGURE 1	APPROX. ELEV.	616'±	INSPECTED BY	RR
WATER OBSERVATION	Not Encountered			DATE EXCAVATED	9/14/2016

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	Light Brown medium to fine SAND, and Silt, trace Gravel	Medium-Dense
1		
2		
3		
4		
5	Same with some mottled Silt and occasional boulder	Dense
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	End of Test Pit at 9± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<u>TP-401</u>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>588.5'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<u>RR</u>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Not Encountered</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>9/17/2018</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0	2-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown medium to fine SAND, and Silt, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium-Dense
2		
3	Light Brown to Brown medium to fine SAND, some Silt, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium-Dense to Dense
4		
5		
6	...Same with mottled Silt	
7		
8		
9		
10	End of Test Pit at 9± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. <u>0000</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-402</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>586.5±</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Not Encountered</u>	DATE EXCAVATED <u>8/17/2018</u>	

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown medium to fine Sand, and clayey Silt, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium-Dense
2		
3		
4	Light Brown to Brown medium to fine SAND, some Silt, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium-Dense to Dense
5	...Same with mottled Silt	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	End of Test Pit at 10± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-403</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>834'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Not Encountered</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>9/17/2018</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0	3-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown clayey Silt, and medium to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders Infiltration Rate = 15 in/hr @ El. 832±'	Medium-Stiff
4	Brown medium to fine SAND, some mottled clayey Silt, trace Gravel, with occasional cobbles and boulders	Medium-Dense to Dense
11	End of Test Pit at 11± Feet	
12		
13		
14		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-404  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 632 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/29/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — — 1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — —	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders      Infiltration Rate at el. 629 = 10.25 in/hr	Medium Dense
5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Dense
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-404A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 632    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/29/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3-inch topsoil	
1	Brown medium to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
2		
3	Infiltration Rate at el. 629 = 7 inches/hour	
4		
5	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Dense
6		
7		
8		
9	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP-405
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 634.75'±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Not Encountered	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	9/17/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown clayey Silt, some medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium-Stiff
2		
3		
4	Infiltration Rate = 6 in/hr @ El. 631.75±'	
5	...Same with mottled clayey Silt	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	End of Test Pit at 10± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO.	9999	PROJECT	Southeast, NY	TEST PIT NO.	TP-406
LOCATION	SEE FIGURE 1	APPROX. ELEV.	632±	INSPECTED BY	RR
WATER OBSERVATION	Not Encountered			DATE EXCAVATED	9/17/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3" Topsoil	
1	Light Brown clayey Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
2		
3		
4	Infiltration Rate = 5 in/hr @ El. 629±'	
5	...Same with mottled clayey Silt	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	----- End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

NOTE:



PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO. TP-407

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 625

INSPECTED BY RR

WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 8 Feet ±

DATE EXCAVATED 10/29/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3-inch topsoil	
—	Brown medium to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel	Medium Dense
1		
—		
2		
—		
3	Infiltration Rate at el. 622 = 12.0 Inches/hour	
—		
4		
5	Brown Mottled Silt, and medium to fine Sand,	Medium Stiff
—	little coarse to fine Gravel with boulders and cobbles	
6		
—		
7		
—		
8		
—		
9	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	
—		
10		
—		
11		
—		
12		
—		
13		
—		
14		

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-408</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>604 ±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Not Encountered</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<b>9/17/2018</b>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0	2-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown clayey SILT, some medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
2		to
3		
4	...Same with mottled clayey Silt	Stiff
5		
6		
7		
8	End of Test Pit at 8 ± Feet	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO.	<u>9999</u>	PROJECT	<u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<u>TP-409</u>
LOCATION	<u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV.	<u>642 ±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION	<u>Not Encountered</u>			DATE EXCAVATED	<u>9/17/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown clayey SILT, some medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
2	Infiltration Rate = 6 in/hr @ El. 640±'	to
3		
4	...Same with mottled clayey Silt	Stiff
5		
6		
7		
8	End of Test Pit at 8 ± Feet	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP-410
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 644 ±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Seepage @ 6±'	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	9/21/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
2	Infiltration Rate = 10ln/hr @ El. 642±'	
3		
4		
5	Brown medium to fine Sand, and mottled Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with occasional Cobbles and Boulders (Weathered Schist)	Medium Dense
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	End of Test Pit at 10 ± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-411</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> _____	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Light Seepage at 8'+/-</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>9/21/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	2" Topsoil with light brown medium to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — —	Light brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with Boulders	Medium Stiff
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — —	Brown mottled medium to fine SAND, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles	Medium Dense
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10'±	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**TP-412**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 625 ±

INSPECTED BY RR

WATER OBSERVATION Not Encountered

DATE EXCAVATED 10/29/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	3 inch Topsoil	
1	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel	Medium Dense
2		
3	Infiltration Rate at el. 622 = 10.25 in/hr	
4		
5	Same... Mottled Silt	
6		
7		
8		
9	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO. TP-413

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 625 ±

INSPECTED BY RR

WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 7 ±

DATE EXCAVATED 10/29/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	2-Inch topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — —	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulder	Medium Dense
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	Same... Mottled Silt	Medium Dense
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	

**PROJECT NO.** 9999.4.1    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-413A  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 625 ±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/29/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	2-inch topsoil	
—		
1 —	Brown medium to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 622 = 12 in/hr	
—		
4 —		
—		
5 —	Brown Mottled Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel	Medium Stiff
—		
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —	-----	-----
—		
9 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-414</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<b>NE</b>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<b>9/21/2018</b>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — —	2" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — —	Light brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — —	Brown medium to fine SAND, and Silt, little mottled medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10'±	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-415</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> _____	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<b>NE</b>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<b>9/21/2018</b>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — —	2" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — —	Light Brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand	Medium Stiff
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — —	Brown mottled medium to fine SAND, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10±	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>TP-416</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> _____	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	<u>Seepage @ 4' ±</u>	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<u>9/21/2018</u>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 — —	2" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — —	Light brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — —	Brown mottled medium to fine SAND, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 10'±	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

**PROJECT NO.** 9000    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-501  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** \_\_\_\_\_    **INSPECTED BY** RR/UK  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Heavy Seepage @ 5.0'± / Seepage @ 3.0'±    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/3/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2-inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown Silt and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Med. Soft
2		
3		
4	Brown Sand and mottled Silt, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	Med. Dense
5		
6		
7		
8	END OF TEST PIT AT 8 FEET ±	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>TP-002</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. _____	INSPECTED BY	<b>RR</b>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage @ 3.5'±/ Heavy Seepage @ 5.5'±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<b>10/3/2018</b>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — 1 — 2 — 3 —	Light Brown Silt and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Med. Soft
4 — 5 — 6 — 7 — 8 — 9 —	Brown medium to fine Sand and mottled Silt, trace Gravel	Med. Dense
10 — 11 — 12 — 13 — 14 —	END OF TEST PIT AT 9 FEET ±	

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

TP-801

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTED BY

RR

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage @ 9.0'±

DATE EXCAVATED

10/3/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2-inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown Silt, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Med. Stiff
2		
3		
4		
5	Brown medium to fine Sand and mottled Silt, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles and boulders	Med. Dense
6		
7		
8		
9		
10	END OF TEST PIT AT 10 FEET ±	
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**TP-602**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. \_\_\_\_\_

INSPECTED BY

**RR**

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage @ 3.5' ± / Heavy Seepage @ 8' ±

DATE EXCAVATED

**10/4/2018**

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown Silt and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Med. Stiff
2		
3		
4	Brown medium to fine Sand and mottled Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with cobbles and occasional boulders	Med. Dense
5		
6		
7		
8		
9	<b>END OF TEST PIT AT 9 FEET ±</b>	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

**TP-603 and TP-604 NOT EXCAVATED**

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP-605
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> ±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> Light Seepage @ 3.5±', Heavy @ 6.5±'		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	10/4/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2-Inch Topsoil	
1	Light Brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with Cobbles	Medium Stiff
2	Percolation Rate = 6 in/hr	
3		
4	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
5		
6		
7		
8	----- End of Test Pit at 8 ± Feet	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**TP-606**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. EI 540±

INSPECTED BY RR

WATER OBSERVATION Seepage @ 1'±/Heavy @ 3'±

DATE EXCAVATED 10/16/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	10-Inch Topsoil	
1 — —	Gray/Brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Med. Stiff
2 — —		
3 — —		
4 — —		
5 — —	----- END OF TEST PIT AT 5 FEET ±	-----
6 — —		
7 — —		
8 — —		
9 — —		
10 — —		
11 — —		
12 — —		
13 — —		
14 —		

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**TP-607**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. EI 560±

INSPECTED BY RR

WATER OBSERVATION Heavy Seepage @ 2.74'±

DATE EXCAVATED 10/16/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6-inch Topsoil	
1 — —	Light Brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	
2 — —	Mottled Silt @ 2'±	
3 — —		
4 — —	END OF TEST PIT AT 3.5 FEET ±	
5 — —		
6 — —		
7 — —		
8 — —		
9 — —		
10 — —		
11 — —		
12 — —		
13 — —		
14 —		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-608  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** EI 550±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	10-inch Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 — —	Light Brown medium to fine Sand and Silt, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Dense
6 — — 7 — — 8 — —	Light Brown medium to fine Sand and mottled Silt, trace Gravel with occasional Cobbles	Medium Dense
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 — —	End of Test Pit at 8 ± Feet	

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** TP-609  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** EI 550±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered    **DATE EXCAVATED** 10/31/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	6-inch Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 —	Light Brown Silt and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 —	Light Brown mottled Silt and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	End of Test Pit at 9 ± Feet	

PROJECT NO. 9999PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**STP-1**LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1APPROX. ELEV. 626.0±'

INSPECTED BY

JQ

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage at 2±'; Heavy seepage at 3±'

DATE EXCAVATED

3/28/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
—	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
1 —	(USCS: CL)	
—		
2 —	Percolation Rate = 6 min/in (Test A) @ Elv. 624 (10/30/18)	Medium Stiff
—	Percolation Rate = 10.9 min/in (Test B) @ Elv. 624.1 (10/30/18)	
3 —		
—		
4 —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine	
—	Gravel with frequent cobbles and occasional Boulder	to
5 —	(USCS: CL)	
—		
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —		Stiff
—	Test Pit Completed at 8± Feet	
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>STP-2</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>628.0±'</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>JQ</u>	
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 2±'</u>		DATE EXCAVATED <u>3/28/2018</u>	

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4" Topsoil	
— 1 — —	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
2 — — 3 — — 4 — —	Percolation Rate: 20 min/in (Test A) @ Elv. 626 (10/30/18) Percolation Rate: 20 min/in (Test B) @ Elv. 626 (10/30/18)  Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — —		
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 8.5± Feet	

NOTE:

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>STP-8</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>619.0±'</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b> <u>JQ</u>	
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Seepage at 6±'</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b> <u>3/28/2018</u>	

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3" Topsoil	
—	Light Brown/Yellow medium to fine Sand, and Silt, trace Gravel (USCS: SM)	Medium Dense
1 —		
—	Light Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —		
—	Percolation Rate = 30 min/in (Test A) @ Elev. 617.0 (10/30/18)	
3 —	Percolation Rate = 40 min/in (Test B) @ Elev. 617.0 (10/30/18)	
—		
4 —	Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional cobbles	Medium Stiff
—		
5 —	(USCS: CL)	
—		
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —		
—		
9 —		
—	Test Pit Completed at 9± Feet	
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

PROJECT NO. 9999 PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**STP-12**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1 APPROX. ELEV. 645.0±'

INSPECTED BY **JQ**

10/3/2018

WATER OBSERVATION Seepage at 4±'

DATE EXCAVATED **3/28/2018**

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6" Topsoil	
1 — — 2 —	Light Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
3 — — 4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — —	Test 1: Percolation Rate = 60 min/in @ Elv. 643.0 Test 2: Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elv. 643.0 (10/3/18) Test 3: Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elv. 643.0 (10/3/18)  Light Brown mottled Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS: CL)	Medium Stiff
9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	Test Pit Completed at 8.5± Feet	

NOTE:

**SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

**PROJECT NO.** 9999    **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center    **TEST PIT NO.** STP-101  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1    **APPROX. ELEV.** 659.0±    **INSPECTED BY** RR  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Seepage at 5±'    **DATE EXCAVATED** 9/14/2018

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0	2" Topsoil	
1	Light Brown Silt, some medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel (USCS: CL)	Medium-Stiff
2	Percolation Rate = 15 min/in @ Elev. 657 (10/31/18)	
3		
4		
5	Light Brown mottled Silt, and medium to fine Sand, little coarse to fine Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium-Stiff
6	(USCS: CL)	
7		to
8		
9		Stiff
10	Test Pit Completed at 9.5± Feet	
11		
12		
13		
14		

NOTE:

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>STP- 102</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>632'±</u>	INSPECTED BY	RR
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Not Encountered</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<u>9/14/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	<b>2" Topsoil</b>	
1 —	Light-brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel . (USCS : SC/CL)	Soft
2 —	Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elev. 630.0 (10/30/18)	to
3 —		Medium-Stiff
4 —	Light-brown SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little Gravel, with occassional cobbles	Medium-Stiff
5 —	(USCS : SC/CL)	
6 —		
7 —	...Same with mottled SILT	to
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		Stiff
11 —	End of Test Pit at 10.5± Feet	
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>STP- 103</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>631'±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Not Encountered</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<u>9/14/2018</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	<b>2" Topsoil</b>	
1 —	Light-brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel . (USCS : SC/CL)	Soft to
2 —	Percolation Rate = 9.6 min/in @ Elv. 629.0 (10/30/18)	Medium-Stiff
3 —		
4 —	Light-brown SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little Gravel, with occasional cobbles	Medium-Stiff
5 —	(USCS : SC/CL)	
6 —	...Same with mottled SILT	to
7 —		
8 —		Stiff
9 —	<b>End of Test Pit at 8.5± Feet</b>	
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:



PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Southeast, NY</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>STP- 104</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>630'±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<b>RR</b>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Not Encountered</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<b>9/14/2018</b>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	<b>2" Topsoil</b>	
1 —	Light-brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel . (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium-Stiff
2 —	Percolation Rate = 30 min/in @ Elev. 628.0 (10/30/18)	
3 —		
4 —		
5 —	Light-brown SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium-Stiff
6 —		to
7 —	...Same with mottled SILT	Stiff
8 —		
9 —		
10 —	<b>End of Test Pit at 9.0± Feet</b>	
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> <u>9999</u>	<b>PROJECT</b> <u>Southeast, NY</u>	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	<b>STP- 105</b>
<b>LOCATION</b> <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> <u>638'±</u>	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	<b>RR</b>
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b> <u>Not Encountered</u>		<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	<b>9/14/2018</b>

<b>DEPTH FT.</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION</b>	<b>RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY</b>
0 —	2" Topsoil	
1 —	Light-brown SILT, and medium to fine Sand, trace Gravel . (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium-Stiff
2 —		
3 —		
4 —	Light-brown SILT, some medium to fine Sand, little Gravel, with occasional cobbles (USCS : SC/CL)	Medium-Stiff to Stiff
5 —		
6 —	...Same with mottled SILT	
7 —		
8 —		
9 —		
10 —	End of Test Pit at 10.0± Feet	
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

NOTE:



# APPENDIX C

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP-A1
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 655±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR/JT
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Not Encountered	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	11/11/2019

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
—	Light brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
1 —	with occasional Cobbles	
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 652 = 7.5 in/hr      Kv = 0.67 in/hr	
—		
4 —		
—	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some mottled Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine	Medium Dense
5 —	Gravel, with Cobbles and occasional Boulders	
—	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5± FEET	
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —		
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP-A2
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 655±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR/JT
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Not Encountered	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	11/11/2019

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
—	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel,	Medium Stiff
1 —	with occasional Cobbles	
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 652 = 7 in/hr                      Kv = 0.62 in/hr	
—		
4 —		
—	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel	Medium Dense
5 —	with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	
—	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5± FEET	
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —		
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

**PROJECT NO.** 9999      **PROJECT** Prop. Logistics Center      **TEST PIT NO.** TP-A3  
**LOCATION** SEE FIGURE 1      **APPROX. ELEV.** 655±      **INSPECTED BY** RR/JT  
**WATER OBSERVATION** Not Encountered      **DATE EXCAVATED** 11/11/2019

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3± Inches Topsoil	
—	Light brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel	Medium Stiff
1 —	with occasional Cobbles	
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 652 = 12 in/hr      Kv = 1.24 in/hr	
—		
4 —		
—	Brown mottled Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine	Stiff
5 —	Gravel, with frequent Cobbles and occasional Boulders	
—	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5± FEET	
6 —		
—		
7 —		
—		
8 —		
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP-A4
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 659±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR/JT
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Not Encountered	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	11/11/2019

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3± Inches Topsoil	
—	Light brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles	Medium Stiff
1 —		
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —		
—		
4 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 652 = 2.5 in/hr      Kv = 0.24 in/hr	
—		
6 —		
—	Brown mottled coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with frequent cobbles and occasional boulders	Loose to Medium Dense
8 —		
—	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 9± FEET	
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP-A5
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 658±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR/JT
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Not Encountered	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	11/11/2019

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
—	Light brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles	Medium Stiff
1 —		
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —	Brown clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little fine Gravel with frequent cobbles and occasional boulders (-200) = 52% W.C. = 11.1%	Loose to Medium Dense
—		
4 —		
5 —		
—		
6 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 652 = 12 in/hr      Kv = 1.24 in/hr	
—		
7 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 8± FEET	
—		
8 —		
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>TP-AA1</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>655±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR/JT</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Not Encountered</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<u>1/8/2020</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
— 1 —	Light brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional Cobbles	Medium Stiff
— 2 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 653 = 3 in/hr                      Kv =0.31 in/hr	
— 3 —		
— 4 —	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some mottled Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel, with Cobbles and occasional Boulders	Medium Dense
— 5 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5± FEET	
— 6 —		
— 7 —		
— 8 —		
— 9 —		
— 10 —		
— 11 —		
— 12 —		
— 13 —		
— 14 —		

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>TP-AA2</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>655±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR/JT</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Not Encountered</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<u>1/8/2020</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
— 1 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles	Medium Stiff
— 2 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 653 = 0.25 in/hr      Kv = 0.02 in/hr	
— 3 —		
— 4 —		
— 5 —	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
— 6 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5± FEET	
— 7 —		
— 8 —		
— 9 —		
— 10 —		
— 11 —		
— 12 —		
— 13 —		
— 14 —		

PROJECT NO. 9999PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

TP-A2-1

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1APPROX. ELEV. 655±

INSPECTED BY

RR/JT

WATER OBSERVATION

Not Encountered

DATE EXCAVATED

2/14/2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
1 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 653 = 14 in/hr      Kv = 2.0 in/hr	
3 —		
4 —		
5 —	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
6 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5± FEET	
7 —		
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO. <u>TP-A2-2</u>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>655±</u>	INSPECTED BY <u>RR/JT</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Not Encountered</u>	DATE EXCAVATED <u>2/14/2020</u>	

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
1 —	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 653 = 20 in/hr      Kv = 4.1 in/hr	
3 —		
4 —		
5 —	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	Medium Dense
6 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5± FEET	
7 —		
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

PROJECT NO. 9999PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

TP-AA3

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1APPROX. ELEV. 655±

INSPECTED BY

RR/JT

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage @ 4±

DATE EXCAVATED

1/8/2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3± Inches Topsoil	
— 1 —	Light brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel with occasional Cobbles	Medium Stiff
— 2 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 653 = Kv = 8.3 in/hr	
— 3 —		
— 4 —		
— 5 —	Brown mottled Clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel, with frequent Cobbles and occasional Boulders	Stiff
— 6 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5± FEET	
— 7 —		
— 8 —		
— 9 —		
— 10 —		
— 11 —		
— 12 —		
— 13 —		
— 14 —		

SESI CONSULTING ENGINEERS

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>TP-AA4</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>656±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR/JT</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage @ 4'±, GW @ 4.8'±</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<u>1/8/2020</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	3± Inches Topsoil	
1 —	Light brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles	Medium Stiff
2 —		
3 —	Infiltration Rate at el. 653 = 8.6 in/hr                      Kv = 1.04 in/hr	
4 —		
5 —	Brown mottled coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little medium to fine Gravel, with frequent cobbles and occasional boulders	Loose to Medium Dense
6 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5.5± FEET	
7 —		
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		

PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**TP-A4-1**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. 660±

INSPECTED BY

RR/JT

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage at 5.5'

DATE EXCAVATED

2/14/2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
—	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel,	Medium Stiff
1 —	with occasional Cobbles	
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —		Medium Dense
—		
4 —		
—		
5 —		
—	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel	Medium Dense
6 —	with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	
—	-----	
7 —		
—		
8 —		TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 6± FEET
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**TP-A4-2**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. 660±

INSPECTED BY

RR/JT

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage at 5.5'

DATE EXCAVATED

2/14/2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
—	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel,	Medium Stiff
1 —	with occasional Cobbles	
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —		Medium Dense
—		
4 —		
—		
5 —		
—	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel	Medium Dense
6 —	with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	
—	-----	
7 —		
—		
8 —		TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 6± FEET
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —		
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 6± FEET
—		
13 —		TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 6± FEET
—		
14 —		TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 6± FEET

PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

**TP-A4-3**

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. 664±

INSPECTED BY

RR/JT

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage at 6.5'

DATE EXCAVATED

2/14/2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
—	Brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel,	Medium Stiff
1 —	with occasional Cobbles	
—		
2 —		
—		
3 —		
—		
4 —		
—		
5 —		
—		
6 —	Brown coarse to fine SAND, some Clayey Silt, little coarse to fine Gravel	Medium Dense
—	with occasional Cobbles and Boulders	
7 —		
—		
8 —		
—		
9 —		
—		
10 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 6± FEET	
—		
11 —		
—		
12 —		
—		
13 —		
—		
14 —		

PROJECT NO. <u>9999</u>	PROJECT <u>Prop. Logistics Center</u>	TEST PIT NO.	<b>TP-AA5</b>
LOCATION <u>SEE FIGURE 1</u>	APPROX. ELEV. <u>656±</u>	INSPECTED BY	<u>RR/JT</u>
WATER OBSERVATION <u>Seepage at 4±'; GW @5'</u>		DATE EXCAVATED	<u>1/8/2020</u>

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	4± Inches Topsoil	
— 1 — — 2 — — 3 —	Light brown Clayey Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace Gravel, with occasional Cobbles  Infiltration Rate at el. 653 = 13.5 in/hr      Kv = 1.93 in/hr	Medium Stiff
— 4 — — 5 — —	Brown mottled clayey SILT, some coarse to fine Sand, little fine Gravel with frequent cobbles and occasional boulders	Loose to Medium Dense
— 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED AT 5.5± FEET	

<b>PROJECT NO.</b> 9999	<b>PROJECT</b> Prop. Logistics Center	<b>TEST PIT NO.</b>	TP AA6
<b>LOCATION</b> SEE FIGURE 1	<b>APPROX. ELEV.</b> 658' ±	<b>INSPECTED BY</b>	RR
<b>WATER OBSERVATION</b>	Mottled @ 6.5'±	<b>DATE EXCAVATED</b>	06.13.2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6"± Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — —	Tan-brown coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, little Silt, with occasional cobbles	Loose to  Medium Dense
4 — — 5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Tan-brown coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, some Silt, with occasional cobbles  Infiltration Rate: Kv=1.4 in/hr	Dense
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED @ 7'±	

PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

TP AA7

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. 656' ±

INSPECTED BY

RR

WATER OBSERVATION

NE

DATE EXCAVATED

06.13.2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 —	6"± Topsoil	
1 —	Tan-brown coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, little Silt, with occasional cobbles	Medium Dense
2 —		to
3 —	Infiltration Rate: Kv=1.2 in/hr	
4 —		Dense
5 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED @ 5'±	
6 —		
7 —		
8 —		
9 —		
10 —		
11 —		
12 —		
13 —		
14 —		



# BORING LOG

Job:	9999	Boring:	B-312-1	Client:	Putnam Seaburty Partners, LP
Project:	Northeast Interstate Logistics Center			Observer:	RR/JT
Location:	Southeast, NY			Elevation:	547'±

Date Started:	June 4, 2020	Date Completed:	June 4, 2020	Boring Location Offset:	3'± NE		
Contractor:	General Borings, INC.	Type of Rig:	ATV	Weather:	Sunny	Temperature:	75F
Driller:	John	Helper:		Rotary Bit Diameter:			

Casing Dia.:	Inches	Casing Depth:	Feet	Auger Diameter:	OD:	6	Inches	ID:	4	Inches	
Drilling Mud Utilized:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Quickgel	<input type="checkbox"/> Bentonite	<input type="checkbox"/> Revert	<input type="checkbox"/> Ez Mud	<input type="checkbox"/> Other				

SAMPLING EQUIPMENT (type and size)	Split Spoon Sampler:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2-inch Diameter	<input type="checkbox"/> 3-inch Diameter		
	U-tube Sampler:	<input type="checkbox"/> Piston	<input type="checkbox"/> Shelby	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	
	Core Barrel:	Core Bit:			
	Sampler Hammer:	<input type="checkbox"/> External Anvil	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Trip
Weight:	lbs.		Drop Height:	Inches	

### WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

Date	Time	Depth of Hole	Depth of Casing	Depth to Water	Remarks
06.05.2020	8:05 AM	13'±	10'±	NE	

SAMPLE					SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Depth	Strata	Rec.	REMARKS
Number	Interval	Blows/6"	N- Value						
					Augered to 5'±				10.4' = Top of casing to bottom of hole
S-1	5	6	7	18	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Clayey Silt, little medium to fine Gravel	5			
S-2	7	11	11		Same as above				
	7	8	10	22					
S-3	9	12	12		Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, little medium to fine Gravel				
	9	3	5	12			10		
	11	7	9		Unfactored Infiltration Rate (EL 353'±) = 0.7"/hr				
S-4	11	3	6	13	Same as above				
	13	7	10						
					BORING COMPLETED @ 13'±				
						15			
						20			
						25			
						30			

The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgement of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Inferred Change in Strata: -----

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D.M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.



# BORING LOG

Job:	9999	Boring:	B-312-2	Client:	Putnam Seaburty Partners, LP
Project:	Northeast Interstate Logistics Center			Observer:	RR/JT
Location:	Southeast, NY			Elevation:	552'±

Date Started:	June 4, 2020	Date Completed:	June 4, 2020	Boring Location Offset:	2'± NE		
Contractor:	General Borings, INC.	Type of Rig:	ATV	Weather:	Sunny	Temperature:	75F
Driller:	John	Helper:		Rotary Bit Diameter:			
Casing Dia.:	Inches	Casing Depth:	Feet	Auger Diameter:	OD: 6 Inches	ID: 4 Inches	

Drilling Mud Utilized:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Quickgel	<input type="checkbox"/> Bentonite	<input type="checkbox"/> Revert	<input type="checkbox"/> Ez Mud	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
SAMPLING EQUIPMENT (type and size)	Split Spoon Sampler:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2-inch Diameter			<input type="checkbox"/> 3-inch Diameter		
	U-tube Sampler:	<input type="checkbox"/> Piston	<input type="checkbox"/> Shelby	<input type="checkbox"/> Other			
	Core Barrel:				Core Bit:		
	Sampler Hammer:	<input type="checkbox"/> External Anvil	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auto	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Trip		
Weight:	lbs.		Drop Height:	Inches			

### WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

Date	Time	Depth of Hole	Depth of Casing	Depth to Water	Remarks
06.05.2020	8:15 AM	11'±	10'±	NE	

SAMPLE					SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Depth	Strata	Rec.	REMARKS
Number	Interval	Blows/6"	N- Value						
					Augered to 5'±				9.7' = Top of casing to bottom of hole
S-1	5	5	9	20	Brown Silt, and coarse to fine Sand, trace medium to fine Gravel	5			
S-2	7	11	13		No recovery (gravel in tip)				
	7	8	11	23					
	9	12	12						
S-3	9	12	13	28	Gray-brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, little medium to fine Gravel	10			
	11	15	17		Unfactored Infiltration Rate (EL 543'±) = 1.1"/hr				
					BORING COMPLETED @ 11'±				
						15			
						20			
						25			
						30			

The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgement of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Inferred Change in Strata: -----

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D.M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.



# BORING LOG

Job:	9999	Boring:	B-312-3	Client:	Putnam Seaburty Partners, LP
Project:	Northeast Interstate Logistics Center			Observer:	RR/JT
Location:	Southeast, NY			Elevation:	556'±

Date Started:	June 4, 2020	Date Completed:	June 4, 2020	Boring Location Offset:	N/A		
Contractor:	General Borings, INC.	Type of Rig:	ATV	Weather:	Sunny	Temperature:	75F
Driller:	John	Helper:		Rotary Bit Diameter:			

Casing Dia.:	Inches	Casing Depth:	Feet	Auger Diameter:	OD:	6	Inches	ID:	4	Inches
Drilling Mud Utilized:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None	<input type="checkbox"/> Water	<input type="checkbox"/> Quickgel	<input type="checkbox"/> Bentonite	<input type="checkbox"/> Revert	<input type="checkbox"/> Ez Mud	<input type="checkbox"/> Other			

SAMPLING EQUIPMENT (type and size)	Split Spoon Sampler:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2-inch Diameter	<input type="checkbox"/> 3-inch Diameter	
	U-tube Sampler:	<input type="checkbox"/> Piston	<input type="checkbox"/> Shelby	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
	Core Barrel:	Core Bit:		
	Sampler Hammer:	<input type="checkbox"/> External Anvil	<input type="checkbox"/> Mobile Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Auto
Weight:	lbs.	Drop Height:	Inches	

### WATER LEVEL OBSERVATIONS

Date	Time	Depth of Hole	Depth of Casing	Depth to Water	Remarks
06.05.2020	8:30AM	13'±	10'±	NE	

SAMPLE					SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	Depth	Strata	Rec.	REMARKS
Number	Interval	Blows/6"	N- Value						
					Augered to 5'±				10.4' = Top of casing to bottom of hole
S-1	5	3	3	7	Brown coarse to fine Sand, some Silt, trace medium to fine Gravel	5			
	7	4	6						
S-2	7	4	7	15	Brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, trace medium to fine Gravel				
	9	8	12						
S-3	9	8	8	17	Brown coarse to fine Sand, some coarse to fine Gravel, some Silt	10			
	11	9	11		Unfactored Infiltration Rate (EL 545'±) = 1.5"/hr				
S-4	11	14	14	26	Brown Silt, some coarse to fine Sand, trace medium to fine Gravel				
	13	12	16						
					----- BORING COMPLETED @ 13'±	15			
						20			
						25			
						30			

The subsurface information shown hereon was obtained for the design and estimating purposes for our client. It is made available to authorized users only that they may have access to the same information available to our client. It is presented in good faith, but it is not intended as a substitute for investigations, interpretations or judgement of such authorized users. Information on the logs should not be relied upon without the geotechnical engineers recommendations contained in the report from which these logs were extracted.

Pp: Pocket Penetrometer; WOH: Weight of Hammer; WOR: Weight of Rod

Approximate Change in Strata: \_\_\_\_\_

Inferred Change in Strata: -----

Soil descriptions represent a field identification after D.M. Burmister unless otherwise noted.



PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

TP 301A

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. 556' ±

INSPECTED BY

RR

WATER OBSERVATION NE

DATE EXCAVATED 06.04.2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — — 1 —	Fill: Black coarse to fine Sand, little Silt, trace Gravel	Loose
2 — — 3 — — 4 — — 5 —	Tan-brown coarse to fine Sand, some Silt, trace Gravel, with cobbles	Medium Dense  to  Dense
6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED @ 5'±	

PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

TP-B312-5

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. 525' ±

INSPECTED BY

RR

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage @ 1.5' ±

DATE EXCAVATED

06.04.2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6"± Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — —	Tan-brown coarse to fine Sand, and coarse to fine Gravel, some Silt, with frequent cobbles; slight mottling @ 1.5'±	Medium Dense  to  Dense
5 — — 6 — — 7 — —	Tan-brown coarse to fine Sand, and Silt, some coarse to fine Gravel, with with occasional cobbles; cobbles are highly weathered rock	Dense to Very Dense
8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED @ 8'±	

PROJECT NO. 9999

PROJECT Prop. Logistics Center

TEST PIT NO.

TP-B312-6

LOCATION SEE FIGURE 1

APPROX. ELEV. 520' ±

INSPECTED BY

RR

WATER OBSERVATION

Seepage @ 1.5' ±

DATE EXCAVATED

06.04.2020

DEPTH FT.	DESCRIPTION / SOIL CLASSIFICATION	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY
0 — —	6"± Topsoil	
1 — — 2 — — 3 — — 4 — —	Tan-brown coarse to fine Sand, and coarse to fine Gravel, some Silt, with frequent cobbles; some cobbles are highly weathered rock	Medium Dense  to  Dense
5 — — 6 — — 7 — — 8 — — 9 — — 10 — — 11 — — 12 — — 13 — — 14 —	TEST PIT COMPLETED @ 4.5'±	